Engin lib.
Faton

Engineering
Library
TA
1
.E45

GENERAL INDEX.

Illustrated Subjects are Marked with an Asterisk after the Number of the Page.

A.

ABBEYDALE Industrial Museum, Sheffield, 165*
Abstracting Scientific Information, Royal Society Conference on, 572, 615
Accelerometer, Recording, for Motor Vehicles, 335*

Accidents :
Electrical Accidents and Their Causes, Report on, 157
Machinery Failures, Report of British Engine Boiler and Electrical Insurance Co., Ltd., 493
Accumulators, Electric. See *Electric*
Acetylene Welding. See *Welding*
Ackermann, A. S. E., on Council Elections in Professional Institutions, 280. See LETTERS, 256, 328
A.C.-Sphinx Sparking Plug Co., Ltd., 1,440-b.h.p. Diesel-Engined Generating Plant, 465*
Action, Principle of, and Atomic Research, 73, 170
Adam Machine Tool Co., Ltd., "Maxigrip" Universal Clamp, 78*
Address, Presidential. See *Presidential Address*
Adhesion Unit for Mechanical-Horse Tractors, British Railways, 407*
Admiralty. See *Warships*
Aerial Navigation. See *Aeronautics*
— Propellers. See *Propellers* under *Aeronautics*
— Transport. See *Aeronautics*
Aerodynamics. See *Aeronautics*
Aeronautical Society, Royal, Award of Medals, 375; Election of Officers, 491; Demonstration of Airfield Approach Lighting at Farnborough, 551; Wright Lecture on Size in Transport, by A. Gouge, 557, 599. See 543

Aeronautics :
Aerodrome, Aldermaston, Training Facilities at, 376
— Approach Lighting, Demonstration of, 551
— Size and Cost of, 543, 599
Aerodynamic Compressibility, Introduction to (Review), 221
Aerodynamics of Compressible Fluid (Review), 604
— Technical (Review), 387
Aeronautical Research in Australia, 161
— — at Cambridge University, 449
Aeroplane, Civil, Large, Efficiency of, 543, 557, 599
— — Transport, Type 170 (Bristol Aeroplane Co., Ltd.,) 297*
— de Havilland, D H 108, Closed-Circuit Air-Speed Record by, 399
— de Havilland "Vampire," International Altitude Record by, 160, 327
— German, Electrical Instruments in, 54
— Jet-Rocket, "Skyrocket," for United States Navy, 175*
— Training, Two-Seater (Avions Fairey Co.) 379*
— See also *Flying Boat* (below)
Air Raids, Bikini Island Atomic-Bomb Experiment, 330, 428*. See *Erratum* 394
— — Damage to Warship Machinery, 352, 477*, 501*, 517, 525*. See LETTER, 616
— — on German Oil Plants, Results of, 230
— Speed Record, International Closed-Circuit, 399
— Training Facilities at Aldermaston Aerodrome, 376
— Transport, Effect of Size in, 543, 557, 599
Aircraft, Centrifugal and Precision Steel Castings for, 481*
— Industry, Position and Prospects, 232
— Power Plant Engineering, 127*
Airfield Approach Lighting, Demonstration of, 551
— See also *Aerodromes* (above)
Altitude Record, International, by de Havilland "Vampire" Fighter, 160, 327
Avions Fairey Two-Seater Training Aeroplane, 379*
Bomb, Atomic, Bikini Island Experiment, 330, 428. *See *Erratum*, 394
— — Manufacture of, 426, 472
— Damage to Warship Machinery, 352, 477*, 501*, 517, 525*. See LETTER, 616
Bombing of German Oil Plants, Results of, 230
Bristol, Type 170, Civil Transport Aircraft, 297*
British Corporation Register of Shipping and Aircraft, Annual Report, 280
British European Airways Corporation, Annual Report, 15
British Overseas Airways Corporation, Engine-Repair Shops, Treforest, 22; Annual Report, 39

Aeronautics—*continued.*
Engine, Aeroplane, "Merlin," Production During War, 127*
— — Precision Steel Castings for, 481*
— — Repair Shops at Treforest, 22
— — Research in Australia, 161
— — Turbo-Jet, "Ghost" (de Havilland Aircraft Co., Ltd.), 160
— Aircraft, "Mamba" Gas-Turbine Propeller (Armstrong-Siddeley Motors, Ltd.), 583*
— Installation, Self-Contained, for Aircraft, 127*
— Mountings, Static Test Rig for, Rolls-Royce Ltd., 127*
Flight, Work of Wright Brothers on, 133
Flying Boat "Seagull," Alternating Current in, 390
— — SR45, Saunders-Roe, 87
"Ghost" Turbo-Jet Engine, 160
Hangars, Bolted Connections in, 434*
— Testing, for Aeroplane Engines, Rolls-Royce Ltd., 127*
Jet Propulsion Progress (Review), 435
— Rocket Aeroplane, "Skyrocket," for United States Navy, 175*
— Turbo, "Ghost" Aeroplane Engine (de Havilland Aircraft Co., Ltd.), 160
"Mamba" Gas-Turbine Propeller Aircraft Engine, 583*
"Merlin" Aeroplane Engine, Production During War, 127*
Propeller Test Beds at Hatfield, de Havilland Aircraft Co., Ltd., 332*. See *Addendum*, 427
Royal Aircraft Establishment, Demonstration of Airfield Approach Lighting, 551; Opening of Technical College at, 208
Saunders-Roe, SR45, Flying Boat, 87
"Seagull," H.M. Flying Boat, Alternating Current in, 390
"Skyrocket" Jet-Rocket Aeroplane, 175*
"SR 45" Flying Boats, 87
"Vampire" Fighter Aeroplane, International Altitude Record by, 160, 327
Vibrograph for Aircraft (Kelvin, Bottomley & Baird, Ltd.), 367
Wind-Tunnel Experiments with Ship Model, 402
— — Hucknall Aircraft Works, Rolls-Royce Ltd., 127*
— — Investigations in Australia, 161
— — Measurements on Air Forces on Oscillating Aerofoils, 617
— — Tests of Locomotive-Shed Roof, 199
— — Work on Aileron Reversal, 617
See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Aeroplanes. See *Aeronautics*
Age and Engineers, 63. See LETTER, 112
Aggregate, Clinker, for Concrete, Specification, 418
Agricultural Machinery Industry, Position and Prospects, 99
— Motors. See *Engines; Tractors*
— Tractors See *Tractors*
— Work of Tennessee Valley Authority, 158
Agriculture and Fisheries, Ministry of, Standard Frames for Farm Buildings, 211; River Boards Bill, 518
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Ahmed, Dr. A. A., on Nile Control by Hydro-Electric Means, 577*
Air, Compressed. See *Compressed Air*
— Compressors, Diesel-Driven (Broom & Wade, Ltd.), 68
— — for Gas Turbines, 111, 237*, 261*
— — for "Mamba" Gas-Turbine Propeller Aircraft Engine, 583*
— — Plant, Floating, at Amsterdam, 68
— — for Spray-Painting, Petrol-Driven (H.E.C. Compressors and Engines, Ltd.), 463*
— — Two-Stage Three-Cylinder (A. Bullows & Sons, Ltd.), 461*
— Conditioning and Ventilation (Review), 413
— Ducts, Lined, Attenuation of Sound in, 97*, 145*
— Heaters for Gas Turbines, 261*
— Pollution, Report on Alkali, etc., Works, 278
— Raids. See *Aeronautics*
— Screws. See *Propellers* under *Aeronautics*
— Temperatures, High, Simulation by Hydrogen Admixtures, 508*
— See also *Atmosphere*
Aircraft. See *Aeronautics*
— Establishment, Royal. See *Aeronautics*
Airways Training, Ltd., Training Facilities at Aldermaston Aerodrome, 376
Aitchin, W., & Co., Ltd., Steam Traction Engines, 529*
Alliance Machine Co., 450-ton Overhead Travelling Crane, 489*
Allied Nations, German Reparations to, 301. See LETTER, 376
Allowances in Machine Work. See *Gauges*
Alloys. See *Metallurgy; Microphotographs;* PARAGRAPH INDEX
Alit A'Mhoirneas Dam, Perthshire, 615
Alit-na-Lairige Hydro-Electric Scheme, 583
Alphen en Zonen, J. C. van, Floating Compressed-Air Plant, 68
Alternating Current. See *Electric*
Alternating Stress. See *Fatigue* under *Tests (Materials)*
Alternators. See *Generators, Electric; Turbo-Generators*
Altona and Kiel Railway, Early Kitson Locomotive for, 244*. See *Erratum*, 298
Altoona, Pennsylvania, Locomotive Testing Plant, Tests of 4-4-4-4 Type Locomotive, 193*. See LETTER, 255
Aluminium Alloys. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
— Cold Welding of, Method, 535*
— Development Association, Annual Report, 447
— for Power-Cable Sheathing, 404, 439*
— Rain-Water Goods, Specification, 418
— See also *Metallurgy*
America. See *North America*: *South America*: *United States*
American Arc-Welding Patents (Review), 76
American Bridge Co., 450-ton Overhead Travelling Crane, 489*
— Bureau of Shipping, Temporary Repairs to Tanker "Markay," 400
American Gas and Electric Corporation, Testing Station for 500-kV Transmission Lines, 7*
— Navy. See *United States* under *Warships*
— Railroads, Association of, Report of Committee on Locomotive Construction, 181
American Telephone and Telegraph Co., Telephone Transmission-Rating by, 206
— See also *United States*
Ammeter. See *Meter* under *Electric*
Amsterdam, Floating Compressed-Air Plant, 68
Analyser, Differential (Review), 556
— Gas, Infra-Red (Sir H. Grubb, Parsons & Co.), 354*
Analysis of Steel, British Standard Methods of, 538
— Symmetrical Component, 184*
"Andes," S.S., Reconditioning of, 87, 105*
Andrews, Dr. H. I., on Mobile Locomotive-Testing Plant, 596*, 620*. See 399
Anglo-Saxon Petroleum Co., Ltd., War-Time Repairs to M.S. "Standella," 70*; Experimental Voyage of Oil Tanker "Niso," 175
Annealing. See *Heat Treatment* under *Metallurgy*
Annuals and Reference Books, 9, 115, 247, 312, 343, 480. See LITERATURE INDEX
Antwerp, Invasion Ships Repair at, 329
Apparatus, Scientific, Physical Society's Exhibition, 354*, 366*
— — Royal Society's Exhibition of, 520
Appleton, Sir E., Award of Nobel Prize to, 303
Appointments. See PARAGRAPH INDEX
Apprenticeship. See *Education*
Aqueduct, Delaware. Use of Diesel Locomotives in Tunnels of, 54*, 95, 114
Arc. See *Electric; Welding*
Arch Bridge, Highway, Testing of, 93*
— Model, for Engineering Training, 385*
Architects, Naval. See *Naval Architects*
"Arcon" Tropical Roof Construction, 223
Arctic, Use of Motor Vehicles in, 417
A.R.D. Sea-Water Spray Test for Steels, 619
Argentina, Engineering Notes from, 163, 498
— River Atuel, El Nihuil Dam on, 163
Armament Research Department Sea-Water Spray Test for Steels, 619
— See *Guns*
Armengaud and Lemale's Gas Turbine, 238*
Armoured Ships. See *Warships*
Armstrong Siddeley Motors, Ltd., "Mamba" Gas-Turbine Propeller Aircraft Engine, 583*
Army Tank, Damaged, Work of R.E.M.E. on, 117*
Arresters, Lightning, for 500-kV Transmission-Line Testing Station, 7*
Art and Industrial Revolution (Review), 76
— — Revolution Exhibition, London, 231
"Artful," H.M Submarine, Acceptance Tests, 235
Articulation Tests of Telephone Circuits, 206
Artillery. See *Guns* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Asphalt, Mastic, Damp-Proof Courses, Specification, 178
Assiut Barrage, Hydro-Electric Scheme, 277
Associated Locomotive Equipment, Ltd., Caprotti Valve Gear for Locomotive, 272*; 535-b.h.p. Diesel-Electric Shunting Locomotive, 416*
Association, British. See *British Association*
— Engineering. See *Institutions*
Aston, F. W., Work on Atomic Research, 26, 220*, 285*
Astronomy and Nuclear Theory, 218
Aswan Dam, Hydro-Electric Scheme, 277
A. T. Instruments, Ltd., Hand Tachometers, 438*
Atlantic Transport, Effect of Size on, 543, 557, 599
Atmospheres, Irrespirable, Breathing in (Review), 388
Atmospheric Pollution, Report on Alkali, etc., Works, 278
Atom and Its Energy (Review), 340
Atomic Bomb, Bikini Island Experiment and Warship Design, 330, 428*. See *Erratum*, 394
— — Manufacture of, 426, 472
— Energy Commission, Production of Radioactive Isotopes, 447
Atomic Energy Commission, United States, Work of, 86; Liberation of Mesons, 327
— — as Source of Power, 330, 428*. See *Erratum*, 394
— — Story of, 25*, 73*, 121*, 169*, 217*, 265*, 313*, 361*, 424*, 472*. See *Errata*, 171, 427
— Theory of Combustion, 549*
Atuel River, Argentina, El Nihuil Dam on, 163
Austenite, Decomposition by Nucleation and Growth Processes, 497
Australia, Mica Production in, 379
— Victoria, Gift of Transit Circle to Roya Observatory, 111
Australian Council for Scientific and Industrial Research, Annual Report of Work, 161, 245
Automatic Machine Tools. See *Machine Tools*
— Signalling. See *Signalling*
Automobiles. See *Motor Cars*
— Engineering, 43 Years' Progress of, 39
Auxiliary Machinery, Marine. See *Marine*
Aveling-Barford, Ltd., 10-ton Diesel-Driven Road Roller, 487*
Avery, W. & T., Ltd., 150-ton Structure-Testing Machines, 79*
Aviation. See *Aeronautics*
Avimo, Ltd., Oscillograph-Trace Recorder, 115
Avions Fairey Co., Two-Seater Training Aeroplane, 379*
Axford, V. H., on Engineering Units of Force, 592. See LETTERS, 40, 64, 88, 112, 280, 328, 352, 496, 544
Ayre Prize, North-East Coast Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders, Regulations, 448

B.

BABCOCK-Johnson Boilers, S.S. "Andes," 88, 105
Bacon, N. H., on Moulds for Steel Ingots, 521
Bagnall, W. G., Ltd., 2-8-2 Type Locomotives, 369*
Bainbridge, J. R., on Professional Salaries, 544. See 110. See LETTERS, 160, 184, 208, 304, 352
Bainbridge and Jordan, Double-Focusing Mass Spectrograph, 265*
Bakelite Models, Application in Stress-Analysis Technique, 37
Baker, Dr. H. W., on Engineering Units of Force, 88, 328. See LETTERS, 40, 64, 112, 280, 352, 496, 544, 592
Baker, R. C., on Installation and Use of Instruments on Open-Hearth Furnaces, 474
Bakerloo Railway, Improvements on, 522*
Baldwin Locomotive Works, 4-4-4-4 Type Passenger Locomotive, 193*. See LETTER, 255
Ball Bearings. See *Bearings*
— Hardness Tests. See *Hardness* under *Tests (Materials)*
Ballistics Research in Australia, 245
Ballymena and Belfast Railway Centenary, 472
Bank Protection on River Mississippi by Flexible Concrete Mattresses, 337*
Bannister, Dr. F. K., on Sudden Discharge of Compressed Gas from Cylinder, 255
Bar, Circular, Effect of Impact Loading on, 409*
— Steel, 85-kVA Electric Heating Machine for (Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd.), 546*
Barge for Floating Compressed-Air Plant, 68
Barkla, C. G., Work on X-Rays, 121
Barr, W., on Brittle Fracture of American Ship Plates, 208*, 222*
Barrage, Assiut, Hydro-Electric Scheme, 277
— Esna, Hydro-Electric Scheme, 277
— Naga-Hamadi, Hydro-Electric Scheme, 277
— Nile, Hydro-Electric Scheme, 277
Barrows and Stewart, Steam Traction Engines, 529
Batteries. See *Electric*
Battleships. See *Warships*
Beach Armoured Recovery Vehicles of R.E.M.E., 120*
Beam, Reinforced-Concrete, for Locomotive Shed Roof, 200*
— and Stiffeners for Fishtoft Pre-Stressed Concrete Bridge, 608*
Beames, Major H. P. M., the Late, 257
Bearing, Ball and Roller, Manufacture, Importance in European Recovery, 85
— — and Roller, Production of, 31, 90, 317
— — and Roller, for Use in Gas Turbines, 617
— for Electrical Instruments, German Practice, 54
— Michel and Plain Thrust, Lubrication of, 617
— Research in Australia, 245
— Roller, Timken, on British Locomotives, 272
— Surfaces, Use of Graphited Oil on, 505*
— Thrust, Lubrication of, 617
— — for Water-Turbine Driven Alternators, 357*
Beet-Sugar Industry, Beginning of, 378
Belfast and Ballymena Railway Centenary, 472
Belgium, Production per Man-Hour in, 542
Bell and Call Systems, Electric, Specification, 490
Bending Tests. See *Tests (Materials)*
Berger, L. B., on Diesel Engines Underground, 54*, 95, 114

Berkeley University, California, 220-ton Cyclotron, 315*, 426
Berlin, Electricity Supply in, 375
Bernstein, J., on Peeling of Whiteheart Malleable Cast Iron, 130, 343
Bessel Functions, Tables of (Review), 243
Bessemer Medal, Award to W. J. Dawson, 450
Betatron at Clarendon Laboratory, Oxford, 521
Betteridge, Dr. W., on Study of Inclusions in Steel by Micro-Radiography, 497
Bikini Atom-Bomb Experiment and Warship Design, 330, 428*. See *Erratum*, 394
Binary Alloys. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
Biplanes. See *Aeronautics*
Birkin, M., on Council Elections in Professional Institutions 256. See LETTERS, 280, 328
Birmingham, British Industries Fair, 437*, 461*, 485*, 509*
— Common Good Trust, Survey of Engineering Relics in Midlands, 494
— University, Mechanics of Locked-Coil Wire Ropes, 578*, 601*
Bishop, E., on Thermodynamical Aspects of Formation of Inclusions in Steel Weld Metal, 497
Blackburn Meadows Power Station, Sheffield, 91
Bland, D. R., on Roll Force and Torque in Cold Strip Rolling, 351
Blast Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
Blaw-Knox, Ltd., Land-Clearance Implements for "Shervick" Tractor, 513*
Blowing Engine, Cam-Operated, Mousehole, Sheffield, 167*
Boat, Flying. See *Aeronautics*
— Submarine. See *Warships*
Bogie for 50-ton Low-Loading Trailer, 224*
— See also *Trucks*
Bohr, N., Work on Atomic Research, 28, 73, 122. See *Erratum*, 171
Boiler, Babcock-Johnson, S.S. "Andes," 88, 105
— Combustion Intensity in, 549
— Feed Water Softening. See *Water*
— — Water. See *Feed* and *Water*
— Locomotive. See *Locomotive*
— Marine, Construction in Germany, 1939-45, 469
— — Water Treatment for, Specification, 610
— Plants, Heating Surfaces in, Corrosion of, 207
— — Manufacture, Statistics, 126
— Waste-Heat, for Open-Hearth Furnaces, 527
— Water-Tube, Thornycroft, S.S. "El Malek Foad," 152*
— — Tube, Twin-Screw Steamer "Commandant Quéré," 618*
— — Tube, Yarrow, at Clyde's Mill Power Station, 247
— See also *Engines and Boilers* in PARAGRAPH INDEX
Bolts for Connections in Structures, Strength of, 433*
— 1-in., Report on Failure of, 493
Bolted Connections in Structures, Design of, 433*
Bomb, Atom, Bikini Island Experiment and Warship Design, 330, 428*. See *Erratum*, 394
— Atomic, Manufacture of, 426, 472
— Damage to German Oil Plants, 230
— — to Warship Machinery, 352, 477*, 501*, 517, 525*. See LETTER, 616
Bombing Aeroplane. See *Aeroplane* under *Aeronautics*
Bonny, Comdr. (E) A. D., on Effect of Non-Contact Explosions on Warship Machinery Design, 477*, 501*, 525*. See 352, 517. See LETTER, 616
Books, New, Notes on, 23, 72, 92, 143, 168, 186, 212, 240, 288, 335, 360, 384, 408, 432, 455, 503, 527, 552, 623. See LITERATURE INDEX
— Received, 10, 34, 58, 82, 106, 130, 154, 178, 202, 226, 250, 274, 298, 322, 346, 370, 394, 418, 442, 466, 490, 514, 538, 562, 586, 610
— Sizes and Dating of Books, Specification, 10
Borgquist, Dr. W., on High-Voltage Power Transmission in Sweden, 43
Boring Machine. See *Machine Tools*
Boron in Steel, Effect of, 12
Boundary Layer, Effect on Wave Resistance, 401
Bowden, J. S., on Peel in Malleable Cast Iron, 130, 343
Boyd, G. M., on Experimental Voyage of Oil Tanker "Niso," 175
Boydell, E., & Co., Ltd., ¾ cub. yd. Petrol-Driven Loader, 510*
Brake Blocks, Railway, Temperature of, 21*, 45*
— for Water-turbine Driven Alternators, 358
— Wheels for Windmills, 453*
— See also *Dynamometer*
Braking Tests of Motor Vehicles, 334*
— Units for Mobile Locomotive-Testing Plant, 399, 596*, 620*
Brass Striations and Slip in, 328
Brazil, Engineering Notes from 163, 498
— São Paulo Railway, Electrification of, 441
Brazilian Oil Pipeline, 498
Breakdowns. See *Accidents*
Breathing in Irrespirable Atmospheres (Review), 388
Brenner, Dr. P., on Corrosion-Resistant Aluminium-Magnesium Alloys, 365
Brewer, G., the Late, 226
Brickworks, Fluorine Emission from, Effects on Livestock, 278
Bridge, A. H., the Late, 275
— Bolted Connections, Design of, 433*
— Calculations, Practical Use of Influence Lines for (Review), 243
— Concrete, Pre-Stressed Cast-in-Situ, Fishtoft, 608*
— Road, Testing of, 93*
— See also *Aqueduct*; and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Brilliant, Ohio, Testing Station for 500-kV Transmission Lines, 7*
Brinell Tests. See *Hardness* under *Tests (Materials)*
Bristol Aeroplane Co., Ltd., Civil Transport Aircraft, 297*
Bristol University, Summer School in Physics, 207, 484
Britain, Railways of, Past and Present (Review), 507
British Association, Officers for Brighton Meeting, 82
— — Brighton Meeting, Programme, 423
— — for Commercial and Industrial Education, Conference on Industrial Co-operation, Report of, 134
British Broadcasting Corporation Frequency-Modulated Broadcast Transmitting Station, 303
— Bureau of Non-Ferrous Metal Statistics, Formation of, 375
— Cast-Iron Research Association, Experiments on Peeling of Malleable Cast Iron, 130, 343
— Corporation Register of Shipping and Aircraft, Annual Report, 280
— Electrical and Allied Industries Research Association, Report on Transfer of Material, Temperature and Stability in Electric Welding Arc, 33; Investigation of Wind Power Generation, 112; Policy Under British Electricity Authority, 183; Reports on Rural Electrification, 375; Experimental Heat-Pump Installation, 392*
— — and Allied Manufacturers' Association, Directions Concerning Alternating-Current Motors on Public-Supply Mains, 183; Annual Report, 423
— Electricity Authority, Appointment of Officers, 82; Policy Regarding Electrical Research Association, 183; South Western Electricity Board, 226; Preservation of Historical Records by, 231; Appointments to Transmission and Generation Divisions, 274; Transfer of Electricity Undertakings to, 325; Interim Tariffs for Electricity, 327; Vesting Day Meeting, 346; Conference on Problems of, 375; Southern Electricity Board's Area, 471; Adjustments of Electricity Tariffs, 471; Electricity Supply Breakdowns in Southern England, 519; 75-MVA Hydrogan-Cooled Alternators, 559*
British Engine Boiler and Electrical Insurance Co., Ltd., Technical Report for the Year 1938, 493
British European Airways Corporation, Annual Report, 15
— Foundrymen, Institute of, Interrelation of Engineering and Metallurgy, by Sir A. P. M. Fleming, 116; Annual Conference, Programme, 442
— Gas Council, Future of Gas Industry under Nationalisation, 326
— Grid System, Metering Practice and Equipment on, 342
— Hydromechanics Research Association, Appointment of L. E. Prosser as Director, 147
British Industrial Plastics, Ltd., Tests of Cooling Water for Heat Insulation of Presses, 185
— Industries Fair, Birmingham, 437*, 461*, 485*, 509*
— — Federation of. See *Federation*
— — Present Problems, Engineers' Contribution to Solution, 567, 589
British Insulated Callender's Cables, Ltd., 30-kVA Flash Welding Machines, 439*
— Internal-Combustion Engine Research Association, Luncheon, 615
— Iron and Steel Federation, Exhibits at British Industries Fair, 511
— — and Steel Research Association, Sketty Hall Laboratories, Swansea, 187*; Metal-Flow Research Laboratories, 239; Research on Cold Rolling, 351; Laboratory Corrosion Test for Steels, 619
British Jeffrey-Diamond, Ltd., Jubilee Celebration, 490
— Launderers Research Association, Decision on Liability for Rates, 135
— Navy. See *H.M.* under *Warships*
British Overseas Airways Corporation, Engine-Repair Shops, Treforest, 22; Annual Report, 39
— Ports and Canals, Future of, 422. See LETTER, 520
— Railways, under Regime of Transport Act, 1947, 13, 18*; Portable Water-Level Recorder, 58; Derby Locomotive Works, Apprentice-Training School, 102*; Track Renewal in Polhill Tunnel, 162, 211*. See *Addenda*, 250, 299; Toton Marshalling Yard Improvements, 171; New Signalling System at York, 171; Reinforced-concrete Locomotive Sheds at Carlisle, Leicester and Chester, 199*; Modified 4-6-0 Type Mixed-Traffic Locomotives, 272*; Locomotive Exchanges on, 308; Renumbering of Locomotives, 329; 2-6-0 Type Freight Locomotive, 344*; Conference of Locomotive Shed Masters, 390; 204-b.h.p. Diesel-Engined Locomotive, 393; Illumination of King's Cross Goods Yard, 403*; Adhesion Unit for Mechanical-Horse Tractors, 407*; London Central-Line Extensions, 543; Centenary of Waterloo Station, 615
British Ropes, Ltd., Socket for Wire Rope 527*. See *Erratum*, 611
— Shipbuilding Research Association, Annual Report, 135
— — See also *Shipbuilding*
— Shipping. See *Shipping*
— Standards Institution. See *Standards*
British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd., Mobile Locomotive-Testing Plant, 399, 596*, 620*; Air-Insulated Switchgear, 462*; High-Voltage Contactor, 462*; Formation of Glass Bulbs, Ltd., 468; Model of Betatron, 521
— Transport Commission, Powers of, 13, 18*; Policy for Future of London Passenger Transport, 350; Administration of Ports and Canals, 422. See LETTER, 520
— Trade. See *Trade*
Brittain, C. P., on Attenuation of Sound in Lined Air Ducts, 97*, 145*
Brittle Fracture in Mild-Steel Plates, Cambridge Conference:
Fracture of Metals: Theoretical Considerations, by Prof. N. F. Mott. 16*
Fundamental Physical and Metallurgical Aspects of Brittle Steel, by D. E. J. Offord, 58*
An American Point of View, by Lieut.-Comdr. E. M. MacCutcheon, 77*
Brittle Fracture of American Ship Plates, by W. Barr, 208*, 222*
Brittle Fracture in Mild-Steel Plates, by Dr. C. F. Tipper, 568*, 592*, 605*
Brookes (Oldbury), Ltd., Guillotine Shearing Machine, 487*
Broom & Wade, Ltd., Equipment for Floating Compressed-Air Plant, 68
Brown, Boveri & Co., 7,000-s.h.p. Marine Gas-Turbine Plant, 264*
Brown, C. A. C., on Application of Electricity to Horticulture, 151
Brown, D., & Sons (Huddersfield), Ltd., Double-Helical Reduction Gearing for M.S. "Fulham VIII," 32*; Testing Machine for Gear Materials and Lubricants, 438*; Centrifugal Steel Castings for Aircraft, 481*
Brown-Escher Wyss 6,000-s.h.p. Marine Gas-Turbine Plant, 264*
Brown, J., & Co., Ltd., Flexibility Tests of Marine Thrust Blocks, 382*, 405*
Brown & May, Ltd., Steam Traction Engines, 530*
Brush Electrical Engineering Co., Ltd., 400-h.p. Diesel-Electric Shunting Locomotive, 176*; 290-kW Electric Generator for Locomotives, 416*; Steam-Turbine Rotor, 438*
Buchner, G. E., Fishtoft Pre-Stressed Cast-in-Situ Concrete Bridge, 608*
Budd Co., "Silver Princess" Stainless-Steel Railway Carriage, Trial Run of, 43
Buildings, Farm, Standard Frames for, 211
— Materials Research in Australia, 161
— Multi-Occupied, Arrangements for Electricity-Supply Intake, Specification, 226
— Reinforced Concrete in, Structural Use of, Specification, 538
— Research Station, Testing of Highway Bridges, 93*; Appointment of Honorary Observers, 495
— Sound Insulation in, Specification, 610
— Ventilation of, Specification, 154
— in War, Payment by Results in, 14
Bull, F. B., on Experimental Voyage of Oil Tanker "Niso," 175
Bullows, A., & Sons, Ltd., Two-Stage Three-Cylinder Air Compressor, 461*
Bureau of Mines. See *United States*
— of Non-Ferrous Metal Statistics, British, Formation of, 375
— of Standards. See *United States*
Burners, Oil Fuel. See *Oil Fuel*
Burntisland Shipbuilding Co., Ltd., M.S. "Fulham VIII," 32*
Butler, J., on Cooling Water for Heat Insulation of Presses, 185
Byrne, F., on Metering Practice on British Grid System, 342

C.

CABLES. See *Wire Ropes* and *Electric*
Caesium Chloride, Cube-Centred Lattice, 121*
California, Berkeley University, 220-ton Cyclotron, 315*, 426
— University, Radiation Laboratory, Liberation of Mesons, 327
Callender-Hamilton Bridges, Bolted Connections in, 434*
"Calutron," Berkeley University, 315*, 426
Cambridge Conference on Brittle Fracture in Mild-Steel Plates. See *Brittle Fracture in Mild-Steel Plates*
— Instrument Co., Ltd., Wilson's Cloud-Chamber Apparatus, 217*; Magnetic Oxygen Recorder, 367; Feed-Water Oxygen Recorder, 367
— University, Report on Department of Engineering, 449
Canadian Army, Use of Motor Vehicles in Arctic, 417
— Power-Supply Position, Annual Report, 182
Canals, British, Under Regime of Transport Act, 1947, 13
— — Transport on, 422. See LETTER, 520
— — Work of Inland Waterways Association, 543
— and Ports, British, Future of, 422. See LETTER, 520
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Capacitators, Installation and Maintenance of, Specification, 274
Capacity. See *Electric*
Capper, Pass & Son, Ltd., Awards in Metallurgy, 255
Caprotti Valve Gear for 4-6-0 Type Locomotive, British Railways, 272*
Capstan Lathe. See *Lathe* under *Machine Tools*
Cars, Motor. See *Motor Cars*
Carbides in Iron-Carbon-Silicon Alloys and Cast Irons, 475
Carbon Monoxide from Diesel Engines Underground, 55, 95, 114
— Ring Liquid Seals (Flexibox, Ltd.), 438*
Carburisation. See *Heat Treatment* under *Metallurgy*
Cargo Steamers. See *Steamers*
Carlisle, Reinforced-Concrete Locomotive Shed at, 199
Carnegie Institution of Washington, Annual Report of Terrestrial Magnetism Department (Review), 52
Carriages, Railway, Production of, 148
— — "Silver Princess" Trial Run of, 43
— — Sleeping, Third-Class, London and North Eastern Railway, 44
Cartridge Starter, Coffman, for Engines (Plessey Co., Ltd.), 296*. See *Erratum* 364
Case Hardening. See *Heat Treatment* under *Metallurgy*
Cast Iron, Carbide Structure in, 475
— — Girder Road Bridges, Testing of, 93*
— — Malleable, Whiteheart, Discussion on Peeling of, 130, 343
— — Production of Nodular Graphite in, 475
— — Research Association, British, Experiments on Peeling of Malleable Cast Iron, 130, 343
— — Shafts, Mechanite, 183, 229, 311*
— — in Ships, Damage by Non-Contact Explosions, 352, 477*, 501*, 517, 525*. See LETTER, 616
Castings, Die, Zinc-Alloy, Plating of (Review), 604
— Iron, Production Statistics, 20, 90, 318
— Malleable-Iron, Specification, 34
— Steel, Carbon-Molybdenum, Specification, 370
— — Centrifugal and Precision, for Aircraft, 481*
Catalin, Use in Frozen-Stress Technique, 37
Catalogues, 48, 96, 140, 264, 284, 359, 383, 407, 456, 480, 528, 575, 600, 623. See PARAGRAPH INDEX
Caussin, R., on Belgium's Contribution to "Production per Man-hour," 542
C.A.V., Ltd., 400-Watt Rotary Converter, 488*
Cavendish Laboratory, Cambridge, Radio-Frequency Noise Measurement Apparatus, 520
Cellier-Blumenthal, J. B., Invention of Distilling Column, 378
Cement and Concrete Association, Aeroplane-Propeller Test Beds, Hatfield, 332*. See *Addendum*, 427; Pre-Stressed Concrete Bridge, Fishtoft, 608*
— for Concrete Dams, Investigations on, 590
— Portland and High-Alumina, Specifications, 394
— See also *Concrete* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Centenary, Belfast and Ballymena Railway, 472
— of Elswick Works, Commemoration, 78
— Engineering, in 1948, 15
— of Baron R. von Eötvös, 545. See 522
— of J. Laing & Son, Ltd., 495
— of Liverpool Municipal Water-Supply System, 159
— of Waterloo Railway Station, 615
Central Electricity Board, Annual Report, 302
— Line, London Transport Executive, White City Station, 8*, 609
Centrax Power Units, Ltd., Road Transport Gas Turbine, 461
Centrifugal Pumps. See *Pumps*
"Ceramicons" Double-Cup and High-Power Condensers, 366*
Cerium, Use in Cast Irons, 475
Chain-Drive Phase Adjuster (Renold & Coventry Chain Co., Ltd.), 271*
Chalmers, Dr. B., on Young's Modulus of Aluminium Alloys, 340; on Moduli of Aluminium Alloys in Tension and Compression, 340
Change-Speed Gear. See *Gear*
Charging Equipment for Open-Hearth Furnaces 499, 526
Charts, Control, Introduction to Statistical Quality Control (Review), 147
Chatfield, Lord, on Naval Policy, in Autobiography (Review), 61
Chemical Analysis. See *Analysis*
— Engineer and Civilisation, 390, 399
— — Institution of, Annual Report, 399; Luncheon, 399; Presidential Address, by H. W. Cremer, on Chemical Engineer and Civilisation, 390. See 399
— Industry, Statistical Methods in Research and Production (Review), 413
— Laboratory, Nelson Research Laboratories, Stafford, 58
— Plant Reparations from Germany, 301. See LETTER, 376
— Production from Coal, 495
Chemistry, Applied, Thorpe's Dictionary of, Vol. VIII (Review), 171
— of Combustion, 549
— Industrial, Research in Australia, 245
— Isotopes, Radioactive, Production at Harwell, 471
— — Radioactive, Production in United States, and Utilisation of, 447
— Organic (Review), 243
— Rubber, Modern (Review), 292
— Story of Atomic Energy, 25*, 73*, 121*, 169*, 217*, 265*, 313*, 361*, 424*, 472*. See *Errata*, 171, 427
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Cherwell, Lord, Work on Atomic Research, 170
Cheshire, Shotton, Raising Ground Level by Sand Pumping at, 241*
Chester, Reinforced-Concrete Locomotive Shed at, 199*
Chicago, Machine-Tool Exhibition, 91
Chile, Engineering Notes from, 498
Chisholm, A. J., on Surface Analysis with Plastic Replicas, 389*
Chislet Colliery, Kent, Fluorescent Lighting Installation at, 113
Christie, J., on Standardisation of Switchgear, 282, 307
Chromium Plating of Diesel-Engine Cylinders, 139
Chronotron Millisecond Meter (Electronic Instruments, Ltd.), 367
Chubb, D. S., on Professional Salaries, 304. See 110. See LETTERS, 160, 184, 208, 352, 544
Churchill Machine Tool Co., Ltd., Crankpin Grinding Machine, 9*; Automatic Centreless Grinding Machine, 282*; Automatic Internal-Grinding Machine, 417*
Cinema-Television, Ltd., Exhibition of Electronic Instruments, 186
Civil Aviation. See *Aeronautics*
Civil Engineers, Institution of:
Ewing Medal, Award to Sir J. D. Cockcroft, 375
Election of Officers, 559
Civil Engineering in War, Payment by Results in, 14
Clamp, Earthing, Specification, 562
— Universal "Maxigrip" (Adam Machine Tool Co., Ltd.), 78*
Clarendon Laboratory, Oxford, Betatron at, 521

Clark, H. O., on Brake Wheels and Wallowers for Windmills, 453*
Clark, R. H., on Lesser-Known Traction Engines, 529*, 553*
Classification, Universal Decimal, English Standard Edition, 610
Clayton Fellowships of Institution of Mechanical Engineers, 351
— Lecture on Work of R.E.M.E. in War Time, 117*
Cleveland and Northern Counties, Notes from, 11, 35, 59, 83, 107, 131, 155, 179, 203, 227, 251, 275, 299, 323, 347, 371, 395, 419, 443, 467, 491, 515, 539, 563, 587, 611. See PARAGRAPH INDEX
Climatic Influences on Design of Vehicles for Export, 607
Clinker Aggregate for Concrete, Specification, 418
Clinometer, Precision, "Microptic" (E. R. Watts & Son, Ltd.), 137*
Clock-Making Industry, Position in, 318
Cloud-Chamber Apparatus, Wilson's (Cambridge Instrument Co., Ltd.), 217*
Clyde Valley Electrical Power Co., Yarrow Boilers at Clyde's Mill Power Station, 247
Coaches, Railway. See *Carriages*
Coal Consumption for Electricity Generation, 614
— Dust Explosions, Investigations on, 254
— Gas. See *Gas*
— Industry, Need of Mining Engineers, 591
— Machinery, Production of, 123
— Mine. See *Colliery*
— Oil and Chemical Production from, 495
— — Production from, in Germany, 230
— *versus* Oil for Ships, Economics of, 306, 414
— Output in 1947, 43
— Physics of Combustion of, 549
— Research at Leeds University, 423
— Supply for Argentina, 498
— — and Engineering Industries, 5, 29
— Tub Retarder for Automatic Decking Plant (Westinghouse Brake and Signal Co., Ltd.), 437*
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Coating Unit, High Vacuum (Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd.), 354*
Cockcroft, Sir J. D., Award of Ewing Medal to, 375
Coffman Cartridge Starter for Engines (Plessey Co., Ltd.), 296*. See *Erratum*, 364
Cohen, G., Sons & Co., Ltd., Punching and Shearing Machine, 510*
Coke Consumption for Electricity Generation, 614
— Oven Plants in Russia 141
Cole, Dr. B. N., on Simulation of High Air Temperatures by Hydrogen Admixtures, 508*
College. See *Education*
Colliery, Chislet, Kent, Fluorescent Lighting Installation at, 113
— Lighting, Flameproof Transformer Panel for (General Electric Co., Ltd.), 452
— Safety in Mines Research Board, Report, 254
— Spoilbank Fires, Control of, 278
— Winding. See *Winding*
— Wire Ropes, Locked-Coil, Mechanics of, 578*, 601*
— See also *Mines* and *Coal*
Collings, J., Steam Traction Engines, 530*
Colombia, Engineering Notes from, 163
Colonies, Crown Agents for, Engineering Departments of, 255
Column, Reinforced-Concrete, for Locomotive Shed Roof, 200*
Combined Stress. See under *Tests* (*Materials*)
Combustion Chamber of Gas Turbines, 111, 237*, 261*
— — for "Mamba" Gas-Turbine Propeller Aircraft Engine, 583*
— Chemistry and Physics of, 549*
— See also *Fuel*; *Gases*
"Commandant Queré," Twin-Screw Turbine Passenger Steamer, 618*
Commer Cars, Ltd., 5- and 7-ton Motor Vehicle with Under-Floor Engine, 320*
Commerce. See *Trade*. See also *Industries and Commerce* in PARAGRAPH INDEX
Commercial Aviation. See *Aeronautics*
— Motor Cars. See *Motor*
Commonwealth. See *Australia*
Compagnie Générale Transatlantique, Steamer, "Commandant Queré," 618*
Companies. See PARAGRAPH INDEX
Comparator, Electronic, Cornelius (A. C. Wickman, Ltd.), 138*
— Gauge, Electro-Pneumatic (Sigma Instrument Co., Ltd.), 455*
— Screw-Thread, "O-Vee" (O-Vee Spring Gauges, Ltd.), 138
Component Analysis, Symmetrical, 184*
Compound Locomotives. See *Locomotives*
— Polar and Non-Polar, 169
— Stress. See *Tests* (*Materials*)
Compressed Air from Cylinder, Wave Action Following Sudden Release, 255
— — Plant, Floating, at Amsterdam, 68
Compressor, Air. See *Air Compressor*
Concrete Bridge, Pre-Stressed Cast-in-Situ at Fishtoft, 608*
— Clinker Aggregate for, Specification, 418
— Dams, Cement for, Investigations on, 590
— Frame, Pre-Stressed, for 10,000-ton Hydraulic Testing Press, 441
— Mattresses, Flexible, for River Bank Protection, 337*
— Mixer, 3½ cub. ft. (Stothert & Pitt, Ltd.), 129*
— Reinforced, Aeroplane Propeller Test Beds, Hatfield, 332*. See *Addendum*, 427
— — in Buildings, Structural Use of, Specification, 538
— — Creep and Shrinkage in, 88
— — Locomotive Sheds at Carlisle, Leicester and Chester, 199*
— — Model Bridge, Tests of, 95
— Research in Australia, 161
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Condensers. See *Electric*
Condensing Plant, S.S. "Andes," 105
Conditioner, Exhaust-Gas, for Oil-Engined Mining Locomotive, 249*
Conference on Brittle Fracture in Mild-Steel Plates. See *Brittle Fracture in Mild-Steel Plates*
— International, on Large High-Tension Systems, Paris, 327, 592
— — on Safety of Life at Sea, 1948, London, 566
— — of Ship-Tank Superintendents, 543
— on "Production per Man-hour," 542
— Royal Society, on Distribution of Scientific Information, 572, 615
Congestion on Underground Railways, 448
Congress, International, on Large Dams, Stockholm, 590
— — Mechanical Engineering, Paris, Programme, 520
— Roads, Transport and Public Works. See *Public Works*
Connections, Bolted, in Structures, Design of, 433*
Conservation of Coal. See *Coal*; *Fuel*
Consett Iron Co., Ltd., Open-Hearth Furnaces of, 474
Constructional Engineering Industry, Position and Prospects, 316
Consulting Engineers, Association of, Annual Luncheon, 544
Contactor, High-Voltage (British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd.), 462*
Continental Electrical Engineering Practice, 113
— Ports, Ship Repair Facilities at, 329
Contracts, 10, 346, 390, 418, 476, 490, 515, 563, 587, 611. See PARAGRAPH INDEX
Control Board for Automatic Lift, Earl's Court Station, 213*
— Centralised Ripple, on High-Voltage Networks, 309*
— Charts, Introduction to Statistical Quality Control (Review), 147
— of Nile by Hydro-Electric Means, 577*
— Orders, Ministry of Supply. See *Industries and Commerce* in PARAGRAPH INDEX
— Remote, "Magslip" (Muirhead & Co., Ltd.), 366*
Controllers, Electric Motor. See *Motors, Electric*
— High-Acceleration, for Electric Traction (Crompton Parkinson, Ltd.), 368*
Converter for High-Voltage Power Transmission in Sweden, 43
— Rotary, 400-Watt (C.A.V., Ltd.), 488*
Conveying and Handling Machinery, Output of, 317
Cook, Dr. M., on Loads Involved in Metal-Strip Rolling, 304
Cooling, Hydrogen, for 75-MVA Alternator, 559*
— of Large Concrete Dams, 590
— Systems, Exhaust Gas, for Diesel Engines Underground, 54*, 95, 114
Cope, F. B., on Professional Salaries, 160. See 110. See LETTERS, 184, 208, 304, 352, 544
Copper Alloys. See *Brass*; and *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
— Cold Welding of, Method of, 535*
— Development Association, Exhibit at British Industries Fair, 464
— for Electrical Purposes, Specification, 562
— See also *Metallurgy*
Coras Iompair Eireann, Diesel-Electric Shunting Locomotive for, 416*
Cornelius Electronic Comparator, 138*
Corona-Loss Measuring Equipment for 500-kV Transmission-Line Testing Station, 7*
Corrosion of Heating Surfaces in Boiler Plants, 207
— Tests, Aluminium-Magnesium Alloys, 365
— — Standard, for Sheet Steel, 619
Cosmical Rays and Atomic Research, 362*
Cossor Radar, Ltd., Radar Equipment for Liverpool, 534*
Costs, Working, of Heavy-Oil Engines, Report on, 62
Council Elections in Professional Institutions, 256. See LETTERS, 280, 328
Counter, Electronic (Cinema-Television, Ltd.), 186
Coupling, Fluid, Scoop-Controlled, for Mining Locomotive, 248*
— Hydraulic, Vulcan-Sinclair, M.S. "Fulham VIII," 32*
Coventry Gauge and Tool Co., Ltd., Inclinable and Rotary Tables with Clinometer, 136*; "Matrix" Twist-Drill Gauge, 137
Coverings, Non-Conducting. See *Heat Insulation*
Crack Arresters in Ships' Structures, 77
Cracking in Aluminium-Iron-Silicon Alloys, 305
— Fatigue, in Marine Shafting, 286*, 310*
— and Fracture in Metals, 16*, 53*, 77*, 208*, 222*, 568*, 592*, 605*
— of Welded Steels, Investigations on, 573*, 581
Cranes and Derricks for Ships, 306, 415
— 3- and 5-ton Electric, S.S. "El Malek Foad," 152*
— Magnet, for Open-Hearth Furnaces, 526
— 450-ton Overhead Travelling, for United States Navy Yard, 489*
— See also *Gantry*
Crankpin-Grinding Machine (Churchill Machine Tool Co., Ltd.), 9*
Crankshaft Vibration in Motor-Car Engines, Indicator for, 334*
— 55-ton, for Doxford Marine Engine (W. Somers, Ltd.), 511
Craven Brothers (Manchester), Ltd., 6-ft. Boring and Turning Mill, 485*
Creep, Abnormal, in Carbon Steels, 496
— Properties of Molybdenum Steels, 496
— and Shrinkage in Reinforced Concrete, 88
— Tests. See *Tests* (*Materials*)
Cremer, H. W., on Chemical Engineer and Civilisation, 390. See 399
Crittall, R., & Co., Ltd., Industrial Radiant-Heating Systems, 403*
Croft, P. C., the Late, 304
Crompton Parkinson, Ltd., High-Acceleration Controller for Electric Traction, 368*
Crookes, Sir W., Spinthariscope of, 217*
Crossley Brothers Ltd., 600-b.h.p. Marine Diesel Engine, 189*; Early Gas Engines of, 547, 558
Crossness Sewage Pumping Station, Diesel Engines at, 568
Crowe, T. A., on Gas Turbine Applied to Marine Propulsion, 237*, 261*. See 111; on Mechanical Engineering on Shipboard, 591
Crown Agents for Colonies, Engineering Departments of, 255
Crude-Oil Engines. See *Engines, Oil*
Crystalline Materials, Fractures in, 16*
— Structure of Metals. See *Metallography*; *Microphotographs*
Cunningham, Lord, on Shipbuilding Industry, 281
Current, Electric. See *Electric*
"Curtaining" Defect on Steel Ingots, 521
Curtis, C. G., Gas-Turbine Patents of, 111, 237*
Cutter for Rectangular Holes (W. E. Sykes, Ltd.), 139*
Cyclotron, 220-ton, at Berkeley University, California, 315*, 426
Cylinder, Compressed Air from, Wave Action Following Sudden Release, 255
— Diesel-Engine, Porous-Chromium Hardening of, 139

D.

"D.8" Armoured Amphibian Tractor of R.E.M.E., 120*
Dam, Allt A'Mhoirneas, Perthshire, 615
— Aswan, Hydro-Electric Scheme, 277
— Concrete, Cement for, Investigations on, 590
— Construction by Tennessee Valley Authority, 158
— El Nihuil, on River Atuel, Argentina, 163
— Génissiat, River Rhône, France, 87
— Large, International Congress on, Stockholm, 590
— River Nile, and Water Control, 577*
— Vyrnwy, Liverpool Water Supply from, 159
Damp-Proof Courses, Mastic-Asphalt, Specification, 178
Damper, Torsional-Vibration, 188
Daniel, R. J., on Royal Navy and Nuclear Power, 428*. See 330. See *Erratum*, 394
Daniels, T. H. and J., 150-ton Hydraulic Press for Plastics, 509*
Danilloff, M., on Output and Efficiency of Gas Turbines, 448
Danish. See *Denmark*
Davey, Dr. N., on Testing of Highway Bridges 93*
Davey, Paxman & Co., Ltd., Steam Traction Engines, 531*
David, Prof. W. T., the Late, 520
Davies, J. W., on Radio-Valve Manufacture, 135
Davy-Faraday Exhibition, Paris, 447
Davy and United Engineering Co. Ltd., Apprentice Training Scheme, 467
Dawson, W. J., Award of Bessemer Medal to, 450
Decimal Classification, Universal, English Standard Edition, 610
Decking Plant, Automatic, Coal-Tub Retarder for (Westinghouse Brake & Signal Co., Ltd.), 437*
Deformation of Metals by Cold Rolling, 351
de Havilland Aircraft Co., Ltd., "Ghost" Turbo-Jet Engine, 160; International Altitude Record by "Vampire" Fighter, 160, 327; Propeller Test Beds, Hatfield, 332*. See *Addendum*, 427; International Closed-Circuit Air-Speed Record, 399
Delaware Aqueduct Tunnels, Use of Diesel Locomotives in, 54*, 95, 114
Denfords Engineering Co., Ltd., Precision Capstan Lathe, 136; 4½ in. Screw-Cutting Lathe, 136; 5-ton Press, Electrically Operated, 136
Denmark, Invasion Ships Repair in, 329
Depth Charges, Anti-Submarine, 159
Derby Locomotive Works, Apprentice-Training School, 102*
Derricks and Cranes for Ships, 306, 415
Design This Day, of Engineering Structures (Review), 583
Destroyers. See *Warships*
Deuterium, Discovery of, 313*
Dewhurst, P. C., on Early Kitson Locomotive, 244*. See ERRATUM, 298
Dictionary of Applied Chemistry, Thorpe's, Vol. VIII (Review), 171
Die Castings, Zinc-Alloy, Plating of (Review), 604
— for Cold Welding of Metals, 535*
Diesel Engine Users Association, Report on Heavy-Oil Engine Working Costs, 62; Porous-Chromium Hardening of Diesel-Engine Cylinders, by C. D. B. Williams, 139; Annual Luncheon, 418; Visit to Pumping Station at Crossness, 568
— — See *Engines, Oil, Diesel*; *Marine Propulsion*
Differential Analyser (Review), 556
Digges, T. G., on Influence of Boron in Steel, 12
Directories. See LITERATURE INDEX
Disc Rim, Turbine, Estimation of Stresses in, 1*, 40*
Displacement Law of Radioactive Change, 26*, 73
Distillation, Invention of Rectifying Column, 378
District Heating, Application and Economics of, 373. See *Erratum* 395
Dock, Gladstone, Radar Equipment at, 534*
Docking of Damaged Ships for Repairs, 69*
Dodman, A., & Co., Steam Traction Engines, 532*
Domestic Electric Apparatus and Supply Restrictions on, 207
— — Appliances, Production of, 268
— Heating by Electricity, Economics of, 545
— Water Heating, Electric, Centralised Ripple Control for, 309*
Dominion of Canada, Water and Power Bureau, Annual Report, 182
Doncaster, C. M., the Late, 186
Doncaster, J. H., the Late, 92
Dorey, Dr. S. F., on Torsional-Fatigue Testing of Marine Shafting, 286*, 310*. See 183, 229
Double Helical Gears. See *Gearing*
— Reduction Gears, Marine. See *Marine Propulsion*
— Skin Defect on Steel Ingots, 521
Douglas Aircraft Corporation, "Skyrocket" Jet-Rocket Aeroplane, 175*
Drainage, Land, and River Boards Bill, 518
Draughting Machine, "Perspector" (Isometric Projections, Ltd.), 536*
Drawgear and Hydraulic Dynamometer for Mobile Locomotive-Testing Plant, 598*, 620*
Dredger, Sand-Pumping (Westminster Dredging Co., Ltd.), 241*
Drewry Car Co., Ltd., 204-h.p. Diesel Locomotive, 393
Drewry-Fund Merchant-Navy Scholarships, 274
Driving Chains. See *Chains*
Drum, Seamless, for Yarrow Boilers, 247
Dublin, Inchicore Works, 535-b.h.p. Diesel-Electric Shunting Locomotive, 416*
Ducts, Air, Lined, Attenuation of Sound in, 97*, 145*
Dudzinski, N., on Young's Modulus of Aluminium Alloys, 340
Dulrae Manufacturing Co., Ltd., Electrical Radiant-Heating Equipment, 403*
Dunsheath, Dr. P., on Electricity and Everyman, 231
Duralumin, Cold Welding of, Method, 535*
Dust, Coal, Explosions of. See *Coal Dust*
— and Grit Emission from Electric Power Stations, 278
Dynamos. See *Generators, Electric*; *Turbo-Generators*
Dynamometer Car for Mobile Locomotive-Testing Plant, 399, 596*, 620*
— — Recording Table, 598*, 620*
Dyson, B. H., on Practical Side of "Production per Man-Hour," 542
Dyson, R. A., & Co., Ltd., 50-ton Low-Loading Trailer, 224*

E.

"E" LEAD ALLOY, Pressure and Creep Tests of, 347
Earl's Court Station, Automatic Lifts at, 213*
Earth's Magnetism. See *Magnetism*
East Africa, Land-Clearance Equipment for, 513*
Eatough, C., on Cutting Tools and Machine-Tool Design, 189*. See 39
Eccles, J., on Problems in British Industry, 567, 589
Eccles, Lancashire, Electricity Supply in, 246
Economics, Industrial. See *Labour*
— Railway. See *Railway*
Economiser for Yarrow Boiler, 247
Economy, Fuel. See *Fuel Economy*
Eddington & Steevenson, Ltd., Steam Traction Engines, 532*
Education:
Apprentice-Training Scheme, Davy and United Engineering Co., Ltd., 467
— — Scheme, Enfield District Manufacturers' Association, 327
— — Scheme, Harland & Wolff, Ltd., 581
— — Scheme, S. Osborn & Co., Ltd., 572
— — School, Derby Locomotive Works, 102*
Bristol University, Summer School in Physics, 207, 484
British Association for Commercial and Industrial Education, Conference on Industrial Co-operation, Report, 134
Cambridge University, Report on Department of Engineering, 449
Chemical Engineers, Education of, 390, 399
Clayton Fellowships of Institution of Mechanical Engineers, 351
College Graduates in Industry, 541
Education, Ministry of, National Advisory Council on Education for Industry and Commerce, 159
— and Standards of Efficiency of Professional Engineers, 235
Founders Company of London, Fellowship Awards, 359
Industry and Commerce, Education for, 159
Manchester College of Technology, Scheme for Co-operation in Electrical Laboratory Practice, 208
Merchant-Navy Scholarships, Drewry Fund, 274
Model Structures for Engineering Training, 385*
Mond Nickel Fellowships, Award of, 231
Pitlochry Hydro-Electric Training College, 159
Royal Aircraft Establishment Technical College, Opening of, 208
School of Gas-Turbine Technology, Lutterworth, 352
South-West Essex Technical College, Annual Report, 427
University Professors Visit to Works of United Steel Companies, Ltd., 474
Wigan and District Mining and Technical College, 90th Anniversary of, 587
See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Edwards, F. J., Ltd., Nibbling and Shearing Machine, 509*
Efficiency of Boiler Plants. See *Boiler*
— of Engines. See *Engines*
Egypt, Aswan Dam and Nile Barrages, Hydro-Electric Schemes, 277
— Nile Control by Hydro-Electric Means, 577*
Einstein's Theory of Relativity and Atomic Research, 25
Elastic Modulus of Aluminium Alloys, 340
Elections for Councils of Professional Institutions, 256. See LETTERS, 280, 328
Electric:
Accumulators, Battery Connectors for Electric Vehicles, Specification, 106
— — Production Statistics, 270

Electric—*continued.*

Alternating-Current Electrical Engineering (Review), 293
— — Frequency-Standardisation Statistics, 614
— — High-Voltage, Use in Sweden, 43
— — for Ships' Auxiliaries, 214*
— — Test Set (Everett, Edgcumbe & Co., Ltd.), 354*
Alternator. See *Generator* and *Turbo*
Arc Welding. See *Welding*
Battery. See *Accumulator* (above)
Bell and Call Systems, Specification, 490
Betatron at Clarendon Laboratory, Oxford, 521
British Electrical and Allied Industries Research Association, Report on Transfer of Material, Temperature and Stability in Electric Welding Arc, 38; Investigation of Wind-Power Generation, 112; Policy Under British Electricity Authority, 183; Reports on Rural Electrification, 375; Experimental Heat-Pump Installation, 392*
— — and Allied Manufacturers' Association, Directions Concerning Alternating Current Motors on Public Supply Mains, 183; Annual Report, 423
— Electricity Authority, Appointment of Officers, 32; Policy Regarding Electrical Research Association, 183; South Western Electricity Board, 226; Preservation of Historical Records by, 231; Appointments to Transmission and Generation Divisions, 274; Transfer of Electricity Undertakings to 325; Interim Tariffs for Electricity 327; Vesting Day Meeting, 346; Conference on Problems of, 375; Southern Electricity Board's Area, 471; Adjustments of Electricity Tariffs, 471; Electricity Supply Breakdowns in Southern England, 519; 75-MVA Hydrogen-Cooled Alternators, 559*
Cables for Alternating-Current Ships' Auxiliaries, 214*
— Aluminium-Sheathed, and Cable Joints (Johnson & Phillips, Ltd.), 404, 439*
— Glands and Sealing Boxes, Specification, 226
— Industry, Position and Prospects, 293
— and Mains, Fault Localising and Testing (Review), 52
Capacitators, Installation and Maintenance of, Specification, 274
Central Electricity Board, Annual Report, 302
Circuits, Telephone, Modern Design, 206
Clamp, Earthing, Specification, 562
Condenser, Ceramic (Erie Resistor, Ltd.), 366*
Conductors, Copper, Specification, 562
— for High-Voltage Power Transmission in Sweden, 43
Contactor, High-Voltage (British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd.), 462*
Converter, Rotary, 400-Watt (C.A.V., Ltd.), 488*
Cranes. See *Cranes*
Current, Alternating and Direct, High-Voltage, Use in Sweden, 43
— — Electrical Engineering (Review), 293
— — for Ships' Auxiliaries, 214*
— — Statistics of Frequency Standardisation, 614
— — Test Set (Everett, Edgcumbe & Co., Ltd.), 354*
Direct Current, High-Voltage, Use in Sweden, 43
Dynamo. See *Generator; Turbo-Generator*
Earthing, Faulty, Accidents with, 157
Electric Systems, Large, International Conference on, Paris, 327
Electrical Engineering Industry, Position and Prospects, 268, 293
— Equipments, Accidents with, 157
— — of Army Vehicles, Waterproofing, 118
— Instrument, Nervous System as, 423
— Laboratory Practice, Scheme for Co-operation in, Manchester College of Technology, 208
— Methods of Geophysical Prospecting, 522. See LETTER, 545
— Research at Cambridge University, 449
Electricity Commissioners, Returns of Units Generated, 1947, 87, 186, 293, 403; Effect of Electricity Act, 159; Restrictions on Electrical Development, 207; Returns of Engineering and Financial Statistics, for 1944-45, 614
— and Everyman, Faraday Lecture, 231
Electron-Volt, Introduction of, 219
Electronic Measuring and Recording Instruments Exhibition, 186
Electronics and Their Application in Industry and Research (Review), 99
Electroplating. See *Electro*
Export and Import Trade, Electrical Engineering, 126, 268, 293
Fluorescent Lamps for Mines, Experiments with, 254
Frequency-Modulation Broadcast Transmitting at Wrotham, 303
— Standardisation, Statistics, 614
Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
Generating Stations. See *Power Stations*
Generator. See *Generator* and *Turbo*
Gland, Cable, Specification, 226
High-Frequency Measuring Techniques Using Transmission Lines (Review), 435
— Voltage Equipment, Nelson Research Laboratories, Stafford, 56*
— — Power Transmission in Sweden, 43
Hydro-Electric Power Plants. See *Power Plants*
Induction Motors. See *Motors, Electric*
Instruments, Developments in Continental Practice, 54
Laboratory Practice, Scheme for Co-operation in, Manchester College of Technology, 208

Electric—*continued.*

Lamps, Fluorescent, in Collieries, 113, 254
— — Manufacture by General Electric Co., Ltd., 391*
— Production Statistics, 269
Lighting, Coal-Face, Flameproof, Transformer Panel for (General Electric Co., Ltd.), 452
— Fittings, Flameproof, Specification, 58
— Fluorescent, in Collieries, 113, 254
— Hundred Years of, Science Museum Exhibition, 447
— in Mines, Experiments in, 113, 254
Lightning (Review), 556
— Arresters for 500-kV Transmission-Line Testing Station, 7*
Locomotives. See *Locomotives, Electric*
Machines, Installation and Maintenance of, Specification, 274
— See also *Generators; Motors; Turbo*
Mains. See *Cables* (above)
Meters, Developments in Continental Practice, 54
— Millisecond, Chronotron (Electronic Instruments, Ltd.), 367
Metering Practice on British Grid System, 342
Motors. See *Motors, Electric*
Northern Ireland, Joint Electricity Committee for, 207
Oil Switch. See *Switchgear*
Oscillations, Quartz-Controlled, Extensions to Centimetric Wavelengths, 617
Oscillograph-Trace Record (Avimo, Ltd.), 115
Plugs and Sockets, Flameproof, Specification, 586
Potentiometer, Inductive (Muirhead & Co., Ltd.), 366*
Power. See *Power*
— Stations. See *Power Stations*
Pyrometer. See *Pyrometer*
Railways. See *Railways*
Rays, See *X-Rays*
Rectifiers, Installation and Maintenance of, Specification, 274
Ripple Control, Centralised, on High-Voltage Networks, 309*
Röntgen Rays. See *X-Rays*
Rural Electrification in Canada, Present Position, 182
— — in Great Britain, Reports on, 375
Sealing Boxes, Cable, Specification, 226
Sockets and Plugs, Flameproof, Specification, 586
South Western Electricity Board, 226
Stabiliser, Alternating-Current (H. Tinsley & Co., Ltd.), 367
Storage Battery. See *Accumulator (above)*
Street Railways. See *Tramways*
Substation. See *Substation*
Switchgear. See *Switchgear; Motors, Electric*
Telegraphy. See *Telegraphy*
Telephony. See *Telephony*
Traction. See *Locomotives, Electric; Railways; Tramways*
Tramways. See *Tramways*
Transformers. See *Transformers*
Transients, Recording of, 380
Turbo-Generators. See *Turbo-Generators*
Welding. See *Welding*
Winding Gear. See *Winding*
Wire, Insulated Electric, Industry, Position and Prospects, 293
Wireless Telegraphy. See *Telegraphy; Radar; Radio*
— Telephony. See *Telephony; Radar; Radio*
See also PARAGRAPH INDEX

Electrical Engineers, Institution of:

Faraday Medal, Award to Prof. M. L. E. Oliphant, 87, 423
Col. Sir T. F. Purves and Admiral of the Fleet Sir J. H. D. Cunningham, Elected Honorary Members, 87, 423
Survey of Telephone Transmission-Rating, by L. C. Pocock, 206
Corrosion of Heating Surfaces in Boiler Plants, by J. R. Rylands and J. R. Jenkinson, 207
Faraday Lecture on Electricity and Everyman, by Dr. P. Dunsheath, 231
Standardisation of Switchgear, by D. E. Lambert and J. Christie, 282, 307
Design of Vertical-Shaft Water-Turbine Driven Alternators, by E. M. Johnson and C. P. Holder, 357*
Kelvin Lecture on the Nervous System as Electrical Instrument, by Dr. B. H. C. Matthews, 423
Associate-Membership Examination Requirements, 447
Report of Council, 471
Economic Utilisation of Electricity in Great Britain, by R. B. Giles, 545
Installations Section:
Application of Electricity to Horticulture, by C. A. Brown and E. W. Golding, 151
Measurements Section:
Discussion on What has Electrical Instrument Industry to Learn from Developments in Continental Practice, 54
Metering Practice on British Grid System, by F. Byrne, 342
Recording of Electrical and Optical Transients, by H. A. Prime and R. F. Saxe, 380
Transmission Section:
Recent Research and Development Work in Sweden on High-Voltage Alternating and Direct-Current Power Transmission, by Dr. W. Borgquist, 43
Oil Deterioration in Transformers and Switchgear, by H. Hurworth, 78
Centralised Ripple Control on High-Voltage Networks, by T. W. Ross and R. M. A. Smith, 309*
Electrical and Allied Industries Research Association, British. See under *Electric*
Electrical Engineers, Supervising, Association of. See *Supervising, Electrical Engineers, Association of*
— Engineering, Alternating-current (Review), 293
— — Industry, Position and Prospects, 268, 293
— — Practice, Continental, 113
Electricity Commissioners. See under *Electric*
Electron-Volt, Introduction of, 219
Electronic Instruments, Ltd., Chronotron Millisecond Meter, 367
— Stop Watch (Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd.), 521
Electronics and Their Application in Industry and Research (Review), 99
Electroplating of Porous Chromium on Diesel-Engine Cylinders, 139
— of Tungsten Alloys, 372
— of Zinc-Alloy Die Castings (Review), 604
Elliott, M. A., on Diesel Engines Underground 54*, 95, 114
"El Malek Foad," S.S., Khedivial Mail Line, 152*
El Nihuil Dam on River Atuel, Argentina, 163
Elswick Works, Centenary Commemoration, 78
Empire Stone Co., Ltd., Reinforced-Concrete Locomotive Sheds, 199*
Employees. See *Labour*
Employment. See *Labour*
Endurance Tests. See *Fatigue* under *Tests (Materials)*
Energy, Applied, Elements of (Review), 387
— Dissipation from Railway Brake Blocks, 46*
— and Mass and Atomic Research, 25*
Enfield Cycle Co., Ltd., 14·8 b.h.p. Two-Cylinder Diesel Engine, 485*
— District Manufacturers' Association, Apprentice Training Scheme, 327
Engines, Aero. See *Aeronautics*
— Atomic, Power, Use for Marine Propulsion, 330, 431. See *Erratum*, 394
— Diesel. See *Engines, Oil, Diesel; Marine Propulsion; Motorships*
— Fire. See *Fire Engines*
— Gas, Combustion, Intensity in, 549
— Historical, in Midlands, 494
— — Work of J. H. Hamilton on, 547, 558
— — See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
— Hot-Air, Working Cycle of, 111, 247*
— Indicators. See *Indicators*
— Internal-Combustion, Research Association, British, Luncheon, 615
— — Combustion, Work of J. H. Hamilton on, 547, 558
— — Combustion. See also *Turbines, Gas*
— Locomotive. See *Locomotive*
— Motor Car. See *Engines, Petrol*
— Oil, Diesel, Accidents in Starting of, 494
— — Diesel, 14·8-b.h.p. Two-Cylinder (Enfield Cycle Co., Ltd.), 485*
— — Diesel, 1,440-b.h.p. Sixteen-Cylinder (General Motors Corporation), 465*
— — Diesel, 125-b.h.p. Horizontal, for Omnibus (Leyland Motors, Ltd.), 561*
— — Diesel, for Locomotives, 181
— — Diesel, for Locomotives, Comparisons with Steam Locomotives, 613
— — Diesel, 535-b.h.p. Six-Cylinder for Locomotives (Mirrlees, Bickerton & Day, Ltd.), 416*
— — Diesel, Marine, 600-b.h.p. Six-Cylinder (Crossley Brothers Ltd.), 189*
— — Diesel, Marine, 820-b.h.p. Twelve-Cylinder, M.S. "Fulham VIII," 32*
— — Diesel, 75-b.h.p. Six-Cylinder for Motor Vehicle (Leyland Motors, Ltd.), 103*
— — Diesel, for Operation Underground, 54*, 95, 114
— — Diesel, 400-b.h.p. Four-Cylinder Petter, for Diesel-Electric Locomotive, 176
— — Diesel, Porous-Chromium Hardening of Cylinders of, 139
— — Diesel, 170-b.h.p. Six-Cylinder for "Shervick" Tractor, 513
— — Diesel, Underground, Exhaust-Gas Cooling Systems for, 54*, 95, 114
— — Diesel. See also *Motorships; Marine Propulsion; Diesel Engine Users Association*
— — Fuel for, Specification, 274
— — 1,000-b.h.p. Six Cylinder, for Locomotive (Ruston & Hornsby, Ltd.), 248*
— — Motor-Car, Testing of, 333*
— — Single-Cylinder, Accident to, 493
— — 94-b.h.p. Six-Cylinder Portable (H. Meadows, Ltd.), 488*
— — Work of J. H. Hamilton on, 547, 558
— — Working Costs, Report on, 62
— — See also *Tractors* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
— Petrol, Aeroplane. See *Aeronautics*
— — Combustion Intensity in, 549
— — Marine, 25-h.p., with Coffman Cartridge Starter, 296. See *Erratum*, 364
— — Motor-Car, 50-b.h.p. Four-Cylinder (Rover Co., Ltd.), 512
— — Motor-Car, 109-b.h.p. Six-Cylinder (Commer Cars, Ltd.), 320*
— — Motor-Car, Developments of, 39
— — Motor-Car, Testing of, 333*
— — See also *Aeronautics*
— Steam, with Annular Compound Cylinder, for Traction Engine (Savages, Ltd.), 554*
— — London-Built, Historic, Inquiry Regarding, 15
— — Marine. See *Marine Propulsion; Turbines*
— — Old, in Midlands, 494
— — Traction, Some Lesser-Known, 529*, 553*
— — Work of P. Willans on, 255. See LETTER, 304
— Winding. See *Winding*
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Engineers-in-Charge, Institution of, Annual Dinner, 520
— Education. See *Education*
— Effect of Advancing Years, 63. See LETTER, 112
— Guild, Objects of, 279; Annual Report, 472
— Institutions. See *Institutions*
— Production, Institution of. See *Production*
— Professional, Appointments Bureau, Report for 1947, 183
Engineers' Responsibilities in Industrial Problems, 567, 589
— and Shipbuilders in Scotland, Institution of, Experimental Voyage of Oil Tanker "Niso," by G. M. Boyd, F. B. Bull and K. J. Pascoe, 175
Engineering Apprentices. See *Education*
— Centenaries in 1948, 15
— Contracts. See *Contracts*
— Education. See *Education*
— and Industrial Science, Records and Research in (Review), 28
— Industry, Charter for Technical Staff in, 110. See LETTERS, 160, 184, 208, 304, 352, 544
— — and Export Position, 255
— — Position and Prospects, 5, 29, 65, 88, 99, 123, 148, 172, 196, 232, 257, 268, 293, 316
— Laboratories. See *Laboratories; National Physical*
— and Metallurgy, Interrelation Between, 116
— Relics in Midlands, Report on, 494
— Organisation and Methods (Review), 435
— Outlook, 5, 29, 65, 88, 99, 123, 148, 172, 196, 232, 257, 268, 293, 316
— Societies. See *Institutions*
— Standards. See *Standards Institution*
— Works. See *Works*
English Electric Co., Ltd., Nelson Research Laboratories, 56*; Electrification of São Paulo Railway, 441; 500-MVA 11-kV Air-Blast Circuit Breaker, 487*; Flexible Axle Drives for Mobile Locomotive-Testing Plant, 620*
Enticknap, M. A., the Late, 491
Eötvös, Baron R. von, Torsion Balance of, 522. Centenary of, 545
Erie Resistor, Ltd., Double-Cup and High-Power "Ceramicons," 366*
Escher-Wyss Cycle for Gas Turbine, 261*
Escher Wyss-John Brown 6,000-s.h.p. Marine Gas-Turbine Plant, 264*
Eskdale and Ravenglass Railway, History of, 15
Esna Barrage, Hydro-Electric Scheme, 277
Ether, Ltd., Heat Control and Measuring Equipment, 512
Europe, Invasion Period, Ship-Repairing and Shipyard Problems, 329
— Marshall Aid Plan for, 6, 123
European Countries, German Reparations to, 301. See LETTER, 376
— Recovery, Importance of Ball and Roller Bearing Manufacture, 85
Everett, Edgcumbe & Co., Ltd., Alternating-Current Test Set, 354*; Service Radio-Valve Tester, 355*
Evershed & Vignoles, Ltd., Water-Flow Transmitter, 355*; Pump-Control Unit, 355*
Ewing Medal, Award to Sir J. D. Cockcroft, 375
Exchanger, Heat, for Atomic Engines, 331, 431
— — Contra-Flow, Design of, 63
Exhibition, Art and Industrial Revolution, London, 231. See 76
— British Industries Fair, 437*, 461*, 485*, 509*
— Davy-Faraday, Paris, 447
— Electronic Measuring and Recording Instruments, 186
— Gauge and Tool, London, 110, 136*
— Hundred Years of Electric Lighting, Science Museum, 447
— Machine-Tool, Chicago, 91
— — Tool and Engineering, 1948, Plans for, 591
— Physical Society's, 354*, 366*
— Scientific Apparatus, Royal Society's, 520
— Society of Model and Experimental Engineers, 495
— Telecommunications Research Establishment, 519
— of Work of National Physical Laboratory, 617
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Experimental Tank. See *Tank*
Explosions, Coal Dust, Investigations on, 254
— Non-Contact, Effect on Warship Machinery, 352, 477*, 501*, 517, 525*. See LETTER, 616
Explosives Research in Australia, 245
Export Trade. See *Trade*: and *Industries* in PARAGRAPH INDEX
Extrusion, Single- and Multi-Hole, Effect on Aluminium-Alloy Bar, 328

F.

FACTORY Accidents. See *Accidents*
— Effluents, Work by Water Pollution Research Board, 446
— Management. See *Works Management*
— for Manufacture of Fluorescent Electric Lamps (General Electric Co., Ltd.), 391*
— Radiant-Heating Systems for (R. Crittall & Co., Ltd.), 403*
Fair, Trade. See *Exhibition*
Fans, Forced and Induced Draught, S.S. "Andes," 106
Fan Makers Association, Ltd., Luncheon, 341
Faraday-Davy Exhibition, Paris, 447
— Lecture on Electricity and Everyman, 231
— Medal, Award to Prof. M. L. E. Oliphant 87, 423
Farm Buildings, Standard Frames for, 211
Farming. See *Agriculture: Tractors*
Farnborough, Royal Aircraft Establishment Technical College, Opening of, 208
Fatigue Tests of Metals. See *Fatigue* under *Tests (Materials)*
Fault Localising and Testing on Electric Mains (Review), 52
Federation of British Industries, Report on Scientific and Technical Research in British Industry, 205; Dinner to Nobel Prizemen, 303
Feed Water, Oxygen Recorder for (Cambridge Instrument Co., Ltd.), 367
— — Plant, S.S. "Andes," 105
— — Softener. See *Water*
Ferguson, Pailin, Ltd., 33-kV Duplicate 'Bus-Bar Metalclad Switchgear, 509*
Ferguson Tractor, Introduction and Development of, 99

Ferranti, Ltd., 1,000-kVA 33/11-kV Transformer and Tap Changer, 463*; Jeans Seed Conditioner, 463*
Ferro-Concrete. See *Concrete, Reinforced*, and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Ferromagnetic Materials, New Developments in (Review), 388
Ferry, Road, Services, Report of Committee on, 615
Finding, W., Radio Communication on Middle-East Oil Pipeline, 163
Finish, Surface, Plastic Replicas for Determining, 188*, 389*
Fires in American Diesel-Electric Locomotives, 181
— Appliances for Ships, 566
— Colliery Spoilbank, Control of, 278
Firth of Forth, Tidal Model of, 447
Fischer-Tropsch Process in Germany During War, 230
— — Process in United States, 398
Fisher, W. A. P., on Frozen-Stress Technique, 37
Fisheries and River Boards Bill, 518
Fishtoft Pre-stressed Cast-in-Situ Concrete Bridge, 608*
Fission, Atomic, of Radio-Elements, 363
Fitting of Shafts in Holes. See *Gauges*
Fixtures and Jigs for Mass Production (Review), 339
Flame Arresters for Diesel Engines Underground, 55*
— Propagation and Combustion, 550
— Traps for Oil-Engined Mining Locomotive 240*
Flameproof Apparatus in Mines, Investigations on, 254
Flanges, Pipe, for Land Use, Specification, 10
Fleet. See *Warships*
Fleming, Sir A. P. M., on Interrelation of Engineering and Metallurgy, 116
Flere, W. A., on Future of British Ports and Canals, 422. See LETTER, 520
Flexibox, Ltd., Carbon-Ring Liquid Seals, 438*
Flies from Sewage Filters, Control of, 446
Flight. See *Aeronautics*
Floating Compressed-Air Plant at Amsterdam, 68
Flood Control by Tennessee Valley Authority, 158
Flow of Boiling Water Through Nozzles, 136. See LETTER, 185
— of Metals Research Laboratories, British Iron and Steel Research Association, 239
— Through Standard Nozzles, Orifice Plates and Venturi Tubes (Review), 507
— Transmitter, Water (Eversbed & Vignoles, Ltd.), 355*
Fluid, Compressible, Aerodynamics of (Review), 604
— Mechanics (Review), 293
— — Engineering Applications of (Review), 364
— — of Turbomachinery (Review), 460
Fluorine Emission from Brickworks, Effects on Livestock, 278
Flying Boats. See *Aeronautics*
Foden, E., Steam Traction Engines, 532*
Forbes, Prof. R. J., on Distillation; Invention of Rectifying Column, 378
Force, Engineering Units of, 40. See LETTERS, 64, 88, 112, 280, 328, 352, 496, 544, 592
Ford, Dr. H., on Deformation of Metals by Cold Rolling, 351; on Roll Force and Torque in Cold Strip Rolling, 351
Forest Products Research in Australia, 161
Forged Shafts, Fatigue Tests of, 183, 229, 280*, 310*
Forging Press. See *Press* under *Machine Tools*
Forth, Firth of, Tidal Model of, 447
Foster Instrument Co., Ltd., Temperature-Control Instrument, 367
Foundry Work. See *Die Casting*
— See also *Castings; Moulds*
Foundrymen, Founders Company of London, Educational Fellowships, 359
— Institute of British. See *British*
Fouracre, E. J., the Late, 307
Fowell & Son, Ltd., Steam Traction Engines, 532*
Fracture, Brittle, in Mild-Steel Plates, 16*, 53*, 77*, 208*, 222*, 568*, 592*, 605*
Frames, Standard, for Farm Buildings, 211
France, Génissiat Dam, River Rhône, 87
— See also *French*
Francis Turbine. See *Turbines, Hydraulic*
Freeman, Major J., on Production per Man-Hour and Nation, 542
French Association of Aeronautical Engineers, Aircraft Power Plant Engineering, by F. Nixon, 127*
Freyssinet Pre-Stressing Process for Fishtoft Concrete Bridge, 608*
Friction in Bolted Connections in Structures, 433*
Frozen-Stress Technique, Properties of Materials for, 37
Fuel Consumption of Heavy-Oil Engines, Report on, 62
— Crisis, Effect on Engineering Industries, 5, 29
— — and Electricity Supply, 451
— Institute of, Annual Report, 399
— Liquid. See *Oil Fuel*
— Motor. See also *Gas; Motor*
— Oil. See *Oil Fuel*
— Physics of Combustion of, 549
— Position in Argentina and Brazil, 163, 498
— and Power, Ministry of, on Shortage of Electrical Generating Plant, 111; Nationalisation of Gas Industry, 111, 326; Electricity Act, 1947, 159; Restriction of Electricity Supply, 184, 231; Restrictions on Electric Development, 207; South-Western Electricity Board, 226; Report on Petroleum and Synthetic Oil Industry of Germany, 230; Statistics of Electricity Supply, 491
— Problem and Electricity Supply, 545
— Tanks for Export Vehicles, Design of, 607
— Technology, Elements of (Review), 267
— See also *Coal; Oil; Gas*
Fulham Corporation, Collier M.S. "Fulham VIII," 32*
Fulton, H. W., on Export Vehicle Design, 595, 607. See 591
Furnace, Annealing, Electric, for Steel Castings, 483*
— Blast, Japanese, Capacity and Reparations Question, 374
— — Practice in Russia, 141*
— Metallurgical, Sketty Hall Laboratories, Swansea, 187*
— Open-Hearth, Design, Construction and Repair of, 474
— — Hearth, Development of, 499, 526
— — Hearth, Instruments for Use With, 474
— — Hearth, Practice in Russia, 141
— See also *Coke Ovens*
Fyson, C. J. R., Steam Traction Engines, 532*

G.

GALVANISING Plant, Sketty Hall Laboratories, Swansea, 187*
Gantries for 450-ton Overhead Travelling Crane, 489*
— See also *Crane*
Gardiner, H. W. B., on Radio-Valve Manufacture, 135
Gardner, Dr. E., Liberation of Mesons by, 327
Gas Analyser, Infra-Red (Sir H. Grubb, Parsons & Co.), 354*
— Engine. See *Engine, Gas*
— Fired Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
— and Gas Works. See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
— Industry and Its Future, 326
— — Nationalisation of, 111, 326
— Lighting Units and Fittings, Specification, 490
— Physics of Combustion of, 549
— Ports for Open-Hearth Furnaces, Design of, 474
— Research at Leeds University, 423
— Toxic, from Diesel Engines Underground, 55, 95, 114
— Turbine. See *Turbine*
— Welding. See *Welding*
— See also *Carbon Monoxide; Hydrogen; Nitrogen; Oxygen, etc.*
Gasoline. See *Engine, Petrol; Aeronautics*
Gauge, Comparator, Electro-Pneumatic (Sigma Instrument Co., Ltd.), 455*
— Grinding (M.P.J. Gauge and Tool Co., Ltd.), 139*
— Tapered-Plug and Screw, Work on at National Physical Laboratory, 617
— and Toolmakers' Association, Gauge and Tool Exhibition, 110, 136*
— Twist-Drill "Matrix" (Coventry Gauge and Tool Co., Ltd.), 137*
Gear Box, Synchro-Self-Shifting, for Mining Locomotive, 248*
— Materials and Lubricants, Testing Machine for (D. Brown & Sons (Huddersfield), Ltd.), 438*
— Non-Circular Algebraic, Intermeshing Design of, 49*
— Reversing. See *Reversing Gear*
Geared Turbines, Marine. See *Marine Propulsion*
Gearing, Double-Helical Reduction, M.S. "Fulham VIII," 32*
— Reduction, Epicyclic, for "Mamba" Gas-Turbine Propeller Aircraft Engine, 588*
General Electric Co., Ltd., Fluorescent Lighting in Colliery, 113; Radio-Communication Equipment for Middle-East Oil Pipeline, 163; Quantity Production of Loom Motors, 176*; Manufacture of Fluorescent Electric Lamps, 391*; Flameproof Transformer Panel for Coal-Face Lighting, 452; Infra-Red Oven for Plastic Materials, 462; Magnetic Sorting Bridge, 462; Formation of Glass Bulbs, Ltd., 468; Method of Cold Welding of Metals, 535*
General Motors Corporation, 1,440-b.h.p. Sixteen-Cylinder Diesel Oil Engine, 465*
Generating Plant Manufacture, Statistics, 125
— Station. See *Power Station*
Generator, Electric, 1,000-kW (Elliot Co.), 465*
— — Alternating-Current, for Ships' Auxiliaries, 214*
— — S.S. "Andes," 106
— — 47,000-kW, Aswan Dam Hydro-Electric Scheme, 278
— — 190-kW, for Diesel-Electric Locomotive (Brush Electrical Engineering Co., Ltd.), 176*
— — Gas Engines for Driving, 558
— — 65,000-kW, Génissiat Hydro-Electric Scheme, 87
— — 75-MVA Hydrogen-Cooled (Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd.), 559*
— — 3,200-kV Impulse, Nelson Research Laboratories, Stafford, 57*
— — 290-kW for Locomotives (Brush Electrical Engineering Co., Ltd.), 416*
— — 50-MW, Neepsend Power Station, 91
— — 60-MVA, Nelson Research Laboratories, Stafford, 56*
— — Ships', Damage by Non-Contact Explosions, 479*, 502*, 517. See LETTER, 616
— — Vertical-Shaft Water-Turbine Driven, Design of, 357*
— — See also *Turbo-Generators*
Génissiat Dam, River Rhône, France, 87
Geoffreys, W., on Missing Scrap, 304
Geological Survey Board, Annual Report, 231
Geophysical Prospecting for Minerals, 522. See LETTER, 545
German Electrical Instruments, Developments in, 54
— Oil Production During the War, 230
— Submarine Design and Production, 376
Germany, Ball and Roller Bearing Industry, 85
— Petroleum and Synthetic Oil Industry of, Report, 230
— Reparations from, Report on, 301. See LETTER, 376
— Shipbuilding and Marine Engineering, 1939-45, 469
"Ghost" Turbo-Jet Engine, 160
Gibbons, H. J., on J. H. Hamilton and His Work, 547, 558
Giles, R. B., on Economic Utilisation of Electricity, 545
Gillanders, A. T., the Late, 563
Girder, Cast-Iron, Road Bridges, Testing of, 93*
— See also *Beams; Bridges*
Girdlestone Pumps, Ltd., 1¼-in. Electrically-Driven Centrifugal Pump, 488*
Glaciers and Snow, Role of, in Hydrology of Punjab Rivers (Review), 365
Gladstone Dock, Liverpool, Radar Equipment at, 534*
Glass Bulbs, Ltd., Formation of, 468
— Houses, Electric Heating of, 151
Glen, J., on Creep in Steels, 496
Glyptal, Use in Frozen-Stress Technique, 37
Golding, E. W., on Application of Electricity to Horticulture, 151
Gomm, W. H., on Radio-Valve Manufacture, 135
Goodge-Street Station, Automatic Lifts at, 213
Gouge, A., on Size in Transport, 557, 599. See 543
Gough, I. K., on Professional Salaries, 160. See 110. See LETTERS, 184, 208, 304, 352, 544
Government Departments and Professional Engineers, 235
— and Inventions, 421, 445
— Policy and Engineering Industries, 5, 29, 65, 88, 99, 123, 148, 172, 196, 232, 257, 268, 293, 316
— Railways. See *Railways*
Graduates in Industry (Review), 541
Graphical Representation of Strain Analysis, 457*
Graphite, Colloidal, in Assembly Lubrication, 505*
— Nodular, Production in Cast Irons, 475
Gravitational Methods of Geophysical Prospecting, 522. See LETTER, 545
Gray Lecture on Gas Turbine Applied to Marine Propulsion, 111, 237*, 261*
Great Malvern, Telecommunications Research Establishment, Exhibition of Work, 519
Grid System, British, Metering Practice on, 342
Grinding Machines. See *Machine Tools*
— Mills, Water-Driven, Sheffield District, 166*
Grit and Dust Emission from Electric Power Stations, 278
Grover, S. F., on Moduli of Aluminium Alloys in Tension and Compression, 340
Grubb, Sir H., Parsons & Co., Infra-Red Gas Analyser, 354; Apparatus for Figuring Optical Surfaces, 520
Gudgeon, F. G., the Late, 389
Guerrier, Comdr. H. S., on Wireless Direction Finding, 136. See 76
Guild, Engineers', Objects of, 279; Annual Report, 472
Gun, 6-pdr. Army, Work of R.E.M.E. on, 117*
— Barrel Investigations in Australia, 245
— 5·5-in. Medium Howitzers, Work of R.E.M.E. on, 117*
— Steel, Criterion of "Yield" in, 279
— See also *Ballistics; Explosives; Projectiles*; and PARAGRAPH INDEX

H.

HAFNIUM, Discovery of, 122
Hahn, O., Work on Atomic Fission, 26
Hajnal-Konyi, Dr. K., on Shrinkage and Creep in Reinforced Concrete, 88
Hamilton, A. M., on Bolted Connections in Structures, 433*
Hamilton, J. H., Work on Internal-Combustion Engine, 547, 558
Hammers, Tilt, in Sheffield District, 165*
Handling and Conveying Machinery, Output of, 317
Hanford Works, Washington, of United States Atomic Energy Commission, 86
Hardening, Porous-Chromium, of Diesel-Engine Cylinders, 139
— of Metals. See *Heat Treatment* under *Metallurgy*
Hardness, Static and Dynamic, Theory of, 289*
— Tests. See *Tests (Materials)*
Harker, G. F. H., on Engineering Units of Force, 88. See LETTERS, 40, 64, 112, 280, 328, 352, 496, 544, 592
Harland & Wolff, Ltd., Reconditioning of S.S. "Andes," 87, 105*; Oil Tanker "Niso," 175; Trade-Apprenticeship Scheme, 561
"Harpagus," Cargo Ship, War-Time Repairs to, 69*
Harrow-on-the-Hill Railway Station, Improvements at, 522*
Harvey & Williams, Ltd., Steam Traction Engines, 532
Harwell Research Establishment, Production of Radioactive Isotopes at, 471
Harworth Factory of Glass Bulbs Ltd., 468
Hatfield Lecture on Decomposition of Austenite in Steels, 497
Haulage Underground, Use of Diesel Locomotives for, 54*, 95, 114
Havelock, Prof. T. H., on Effect of Boundary Layer on Wave Resistance, 401
Hawarden Bridge Steelworks, Shotton, Cheshire, Extensions to, 241*
Hawksley, E. D., on Administration of Ports, 520. See 422
Haymills (Contractors), Ltd., White City Station, 8*, 609
Health, Ministry of, Annual Report on Alkali Etc., Works, 278
Heat Control and Measuring Equipment (Ether, Ltd.), 512
— Engines. See *Engines; Turbines; Aeronautics*
— — Contra-Flow, Design of, 63
— — for Gas Turbines, 111, 237*, 261*
— Insulation of Presses for Plastics, Cooling Water for, 185
— Pumps (Review), 171
— — and Cooling of Presses for Plastics, 185
— — Installation, Experimental, Perivale Laboratory, 302*
— Release in Combustion Equipment, 549
— Treatment of Metals. See *Metallurgy*
— Waste. See *Waste Heat*
Heater, Feed-Water. See *Feed-Water Heating*, District, Application and Economics of, 373. See *Erratum*, 395
— Domestic, by Electricity, Economics of, 545
— Electric, of Glass Houses, 151
— Machine, 85-kVA, Electric, for Steel Bars (Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd.), 546*
— Radiant, Systems for Factories (R. Crittall & Co., Ltd.), 408*
— Surfaces in Boiler Plants, Corrosion of, 207
— and Ventilating Engineers, Institution of, Annual Dinner, 183
— Water, Domestic, Electric, Centralised Ripple Control for, 309*
H.E.C. Compressors and Engines, Ltd., Petrol-Driven Air Compressor for Spray-Painting, 463*
"Hedgehog" Projectiles, Anti-Submarine, 159
Helical Gears. See *Gearing*
Helmer, C. H., on Engineering Units of Force, 280. See LETTERS, 40, 64, 88, 112, 328, 352, 496, 544, 592
Herstmonceux Royal Observatory, Transfer of Melbourne Observatory Transit Circle to, 111
Hertz, H. R., Production of Electromagnetic Waves by, 520
Heywood, R. B., on Application of Photo-Elasticity, 37
High Frequency. See *Electric*
— Temperature Tests. See *Tests (Materials)*
Highways. See *Roads*
History of Gas Turbine, 111, 237*, 261*
H.M.S.S. See under *Warships*
Hoe, Single-Wheel, 1-h.p. Petrol-Driven (Wessex Industries (Poole), Ltd.), 510*
Hoists. See *Cranes; Gantries; Derricks*
Holder, C. P., on Vertical-Shaft Water-Turbine Driven Alternators, 357*
Holes, Fitting of Shafts in. See *Gauging*
— Rectangular, Cutter for (W. E. Sykes, Ltd.), 139*
Holland & Hannen and Cubitts, Ltd., Reinforced-Concrete Aeroplane Propeller Test Beds, Hatfield, 332*. See *Addendum*, 427
Holmes & Sons, Ltd., Steam Traction Engines, 533*
Holtz, J. C., on Diesel Engines Underground, 54*, 95, 114
Holzwarth's Gas Turbine, Developments of, 238*
Home Office, Report on Electrical Accidents and Their Causes, 157
Honours List, King's Birthday, 567, 591
— — New Year, 15, 39
Horticulture, Application of Electricity to, 151
Hot-Shortness in Ternary Aluminium-Rich Alloys, 305
Hours of Labour. See *Labour*
Howard, J. and F., Ltd., Steam Traction Engines, 533
Howitzers. See *Guns*
Hucknall Aeroplane Test Establishment, Rolls-Royce Ltd., 127*
Hughes, H. I., Reinforced-Concrete Aeroplane Propeller Test Beds, Hatfield, 332*. See *Addendum*, 427
Humfrey, J. C. W., on Peeling of Malleable Cast Iron, 130, 343
Humphries, E., & Co., Ltd., Steam Traction Engines, 533*
Hunslet Engine Co., Ltd., 204-b.h.p. Diesel Locomotive for Algeria, 223
Hunter, E. J., on Some War-Time Ship Repairs, 69*
Hunter's Point Navy Yard, San Francisco, 450-ton Overhead Travelling Crane, 489*
Hurworth, H., on Oil Deterioration in Transformers and Switchgear, 78
Hydraulic Coupling & Engineering Co., Ltd., Vulcan-Sinclair Coupling, M.S. "Fulham VIII," 32*; Fluid Coupling and S.S.S. Powerflow Gearbox, 248*
— Jack for Prestressing Cables in Fishtoft Concrete Bridge, 608*
— Power Plant. See *Power Plant*
— Press. See *Press* under *Machine Tools*
— Turbines. See *Turbines; Power Plant*
Hydraulics. See *Water*
Hydro-Electric Power Plant. See *Power Plant*
Hydrogen Admixtures, Simulation of High Air Temperatures by, 508*
— Cooling for 75-MVA Alternator, 559*
— Heavy, Discovery of, 313*
— in Steel, Embrittling Effect of, 582
Hydrogenation of Coal in United States, 398
— Process for Oil Production in Germany During War, 230
Hydrology of Punjab Rivers, Role of Glaciers and Snow in (Review), 365
Hydromechanics Research Association, Appointment of L. E. Prosser as Director, 147

I.

ILKESTON Aircraft Factory, Rolls-Royce Ltd., 127*
Illuminating Engineering (Intermediate Grade), Textbook of (Review), 4
Illumination of King's Cross Railway Goods Yard, 403*
— See also *Lighting* and *Lamps* under *Electric*
Impact Loading of Structures, Effects of, 409*
— Tests. See *Tests (Materials)*
Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd., Development of Power Cartridges, 296. See *Erratum*, 364; Electronic Stop Watch, 521
Import Trade. See *Trade*
Impregnating Plant, Vacuum, at National Physical Laboratory, 617
Impulse Turbines. See *Turbines*
"Inca" Gears, Design of, 49*
Incandescent Lamps. See *Lamps* under *Electric*
Incentives in Industry, Need for, 109
Inchicore Works, Dublin, 535-b.h.p. Diesel-Electric Shunting Locomotive, 416*
Inclusions in Steels, Examination of, 497
Indexing Scientific Information, Royal Society Conference on, 572, 615
India Rubber. See *Rubber*

Indicator, Electronic, for Motor-Car Engine Testing, 333
Induction. See *Electric*
Industrial Accidents. See *Accidents*
— Administration, Institute of, Annual General Meeting, 223
— Chemistry. See *Chemistry*
— Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
— Management. See *Works Management*
— Research. See *Research*
— Revolution and Art (Review), 76
— — and Art Exhibition, London, 231
Industries, British, Federation of. See *Federation*
— Education for, British Association for Commercial and Industrial Education, Report on, 134
— Graduates in (Review), 541
— Need for Incentives in, 109
— and Research, Electronics and Their Application in (Review), 99
— See also *Trade* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Influence Lines: Their Practical Use in Bridge Calculation (Review), 243
Information, Scientific, Distribution of, Royal Society Conference, 572, 615
Ingots, Steel, Moulds for, Investigations on, 521
— — Surface Defects on, 521
Inland Navigation. See *Navigation; Canals; Rivers, etc.*
— Waterways Association, Work of, 543
— — British Transport on, 422. See LETTER, 520
Insecticides, Experimental Work at Sewage Treatment Plants, 446
Institute. See *Institution*
— of Transport. See *Transport*
Institution, British Standards. See *Standards*
— of Production Engineers. See *Production*
— Professional, Council Elections in, 256. See LETTERS, 280, 328
— Royal. See *Royal Institution*
— Technical and Scientific. See *Aeronautical Society, Royal; American Railroads, Association of; British Association; British Foundrymen, Institute of; Chemical Engineers, Institution of; Civil Engineers, Institution of; Consulting Engineers, Association of; Diesel Engine Users Association; Electrical Engineers, Institution of; Engineers-in-Charge, Institution of; Engineers and Shipbuilders in Scotland, Institution of; French Association of Aeronautical Engineers; Fuel, Institute of; Heating and Ventilating Engineers, Institution of; Industrial Administration, Institute of; Iron and Steel Institute; Junior Institution of Engineers; Liverpool Engineering Society; London Association of Engineers; Marine Engineers, Institute of; Maudslay Society; Mechanical Engineers, Institution of; Metals, Institute of; Metallurgists, Institution of; Mining Engineers, Institution of; Mining and Metallurgy, Institution of; Model and Experimental Engineers, Society of; Municipal Electrical Association, Incorporated; Naval Architects, Institution of; Newcomen Society; North-East Coast Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders; Old Sheffield Tools, Society for Preservation of; Petroleum, Institute of; Physical Society; Physics, Institute of; Production Engineers, Institution of; Royal Society; Scientific Workers, Association of; Scottish Engineering Students' Association; Sheffield Metallurgical Association; Supervising Electrical Engineers, Association of; Transport, Institute of; Welding, International Institute of; Whitworth Society*
Instruments, Electrical, Developments in Continental Practice, 54
— Electronic, Measuring and Recording Exhibition, 186
— Scientific, Industry, Position and Prospects, 317
— — Physical Society's Exhibition, 354*, 366*
— Strain and Deflection, for Ships, 175
— for Testing of Automobiles and Automobile Engines, 333*
— for Use in Controlling Temperature in Open-Hearth Furnaces, 474
— See also *Aeronautics; Electric*
Insulation, Sound, in Buildings, Specification, 610
— See also *Heat; Electric*
Inter-Allied Reparation Agency, Report, 301
Interferometry, Length Measurement by, 520
Internal-Combustion Engines. See *Aeronautics; Engines; Motor Cars; Tractors; Turbine, Gas*
— Grinder. See *Grinder* under *Machine Tools*
International Conference on Large High-Tension Systems, Paris, 327, 592
— — of Safety of Life at Sea, 1948, London, 566
— — of Ship-Tank Superintendents, 543
— Congress on Large Dams, Stockholm, 590
— Institute of Welding, Formation of, 615
— Mechanical Engineering Congress, Paris, Programme, 520
— Trade. See *Trade*
Invasion of Europe, Ship-Repairing and Shipyard Problems during, 329
Inventions, Development of, Bill, 421, 445
— See also *Patents*
Inverness-shire, Hydro-Electric Schemes for, 495
Iron Alloys. See *Metallurgy* and *Steel*
— Case-Hardening. See *Heat Treatment* under *Metallurgy*
— Castings, Production Statistics, 30, 90, 318
— Corrosion. See *Corrosion*
— Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
— Heat Treatment. See *Metallurgy*
— Manufacture. See *Furnaces, Blast; Metallurgy*
— Ore. See *Ore*
— Rolling Mills. See *Rolling Mills*
— and Steel Industry, Japanese, Capacity and Reparations Question, 374
— — Industry in Russia, 141*
— — Industry, United Kingdom, Position and Prospects, 5, 29
Iron and Steel Institute:
Annual General Meeting:
Programme, 346
Report of Council, 450
Honorary Treasurer's Report, 450
Award of Bessemer Medal to W. J. Dawson, 359, 450
Prizes and Awards, 359, 450
Changes in Council, 450
Presidential Address by Sir A. McCance on Development of Open-Hearth Furnace, 499, 526. See 450
Luncheon, 471
Reports of Discussions, 474, 496, 521
Construction and Repair of Open-Hearth Furnaces, by D. C. Muir, 474
Design of Open-Hearth Gas Ports, by M. P. Newby, 474
Installation and Use of Instruments on Open-Hearth Melting Furnaces, by R. C. Baker, 474
Production of Nodular Graphite in Cast Irons, by H. Morrogh and W. J. Williams, 475
Carbides in Iron-Carbon-Silicon Alloys and Cast Irons, by D. Marles, 475
Abnormal Creep in Carbon Steels, by J. Glen, 496
Creep Properties of Molybdenum, Chromium-Molybdenum, and Molybdenum-Vanadium Steels, by J. Glen, 496
Micro-Examination of Eight Steels for Inclusions Sub-Committee, by Dr. J. H. Whiteley, 497
Study of Segregations and Inclusions in Steel by Micro-Radiography, by Dr. W. Betteridge and R. S. Sharpe, 497
Some Thermodynamical Aspects of Formation of Inclusions in Mild-Steel Weld Metal, by Dr. E. C. Rollason and E. Bishop, 497
Hatfield Lecture on Decomposition of Austenite by Nucleation and Growth Processes, by Prof. R. F. Mehl, 497
Comparison of Moulds of Standard Composition, by W. L. Kerlie, 521
Mould Weight/Ingot Weight Ratio and its Relation to Mould Composition, by N. H. Bacon, 521
Ingot Surface Defects: Formation of "Double Skin" or "Curtaining" on Top-Poured Ingots, by P. Walker, 521
Meeting to Discuss Peeling in Malleable Iron:
Programme, 130
Proceedings, 343
Joint Meeting with British Iron and Steel Research Association:
First Report of Methods of Testing (Corrosion) Sub-Committee, 619
Iron and Steel Research Association, British, Metal-Flow Research Laboratories, 239; Research on Cold Rolling, 351; Laboratory Corrosion Test for Steels, 619
— — Research in Russia, 143
— — Works. See *Works*
— — See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
— Tests. See *Tests (Materials)*
— Welding. See *Welding*
See also *Cast Iron; Steel; Metallurgy*
Ironfounding Industry, Survey of, for 1947, 279
Ironwork, Structural. See *Bridges; Roofs; Structures*
Irvine, K. J., on Sulphide Penetration in Carburisation of Steel, 130, 343; on Peeling of Malleable Cast Iron, 130, 343
Isometric Projections, Ltd., "Perspector" Draughting Machine, 536*
Isotopes and Atomic Energy, 25, 220*, 313*, 361. See *Erratum*, 427
— Radioactive, Production at Harwell, 471
— — Production and Utilisation of, 447
I.T.D., Ltd., "Stacascoop" Works Truck, 462*
Ivatt, H. G., Modified 4-6-0 Type Mixed-Traffic Locomotives, 272*; 2-6-0 Type Freight Locomotive, 344*

J.

JACK, Hydraulic, for Pre-Stressing Cables in Fishtoft Concrete Bridge, 608*
Jackson, J. F. B., on Centrifugal and Precision Steel Castings for Aircraft, 481*
Jacob, F. C. J., on Shipbuilding and Marine Engineering in Germany, 469
Japanese Industrial Reparations, Report, 374
Jeans-Ferranti Seed Conditioner, 463*
Jeffrey, L. F., on Power-Plant Development in United States, 135
Jenkinson, J. R., on Corrosion of Heating Surfaces in Boiler Plants, 207
Jennings, J., on Engineering Units of Force, 112. See LETTERS, 40, 64, 88, 280, 328, 352, 496, 544, 592
Jennings, Dr. P. H., on Constitution of Aluminium-Iron-Silicon Alloys, 305; on Hot-Shortness in Ternary Aluminium-Rich Alloys, 305
Jet Propulsion Progress (Review), 435
— Rocket Aeroplane, "Skyrocket," for United States Navy, 175*
Jigs and Fixtures for Mass Production (Review), 339
Johnson, C. V., Eccles Electricity Supply, 246
Johnson, E. M., on Vertical-Shaft Water-Turbine Driven Alternators, 357*
Johnson & Phillips, Ltd., Aluminium-Sheathed Power Cables and Cable Joints, 404, 439*
Johnson, W. E. P., on School of Gas-Turbine Technology, 352
Johnson, W. P., on Reparations in Kind, 376. See 301
Journals. See *Bearings*
Junior Institution of Engineers, Annual Dinner, 424; Stevens Lecture on Coal-Oil-Chemicals, by Dr. J. G. King, 495; *Midland Section:* Presidential Address of L. F. Jeffrey on Impressions of Power-Plant Development in the United States, 135

K.

KELVIN, BOTTOMLEY & BAIRD, LTD., Vibrograph, 367
Kelvin Lecture on Nervous System as Electrical Instrument, 423
Kent, Chislet Colliery, Fluorescent Lighting Installation at, 113
Kerlie, W. L., on Moulds for Steel Ingots, 521
Kestin, Dr. J., on Engineering Units of Force, 496. See LETTERS, 40, 64, 88, 112, 280, 328, 352, 544, 592
Khedivial Mail Line, S.S. "El Malek Foad," 152*
Kiefer, P. W., on Railway Motive Power of Future, 613
Kiel and Altona Railway, Early Kitson Locomotive for, 244*. See *Erratum*, 298
Kilns and Ovens, Pottery-Firing, Test Codes for, 106
Kinematograph. See *Cinematograph*
King, Dr. A. J., on Attenuation of Sound in Lined Air Ducts, 97*, 145*
King, Dr. J. G., on Coal-Oil-Chemicals, 495
King's Birthday Honours List, 567, 591
— Cross Railway Goods Yard, Illumination of, 403*
— Lynn, Historic Engineering Works at, 567
Kirkby, J. M., on Mechanical Features of Anti-Submarine Weapons, 159
Kitson & Co. Early Locomotive by, 244.* See *Erratum*, 298

L.

LABORATORY, Clarendon, Oxford, Betatron at, 521
— Commercial and College, United States Directory (Review), 206
— for Metal-Flow Research, British Iron and Steel Research Association, 239
— Perivale, Experimental Heat-Pump Installation, 392*
— Practice, Electrical, Scheme for Co-operation in, 208
— Radiation, California University, Liberation of Mesons, 327
— Research, Nelson, of English Electric Co. Ltd., 56*
— — Shell Refining and Marketing Co., Ltd., Opening of, 519
— Sketty Hall, Swansea, British Iron and Steel Research Association, 187*
— Standard Corrosion Tests for Steels, 619
— Vacuum Pump (Pulsometer Engineering Co., Ltd.), 440*
— See also *National Physical*
Labour:
Apprentice-Training Scheme, Davy and United Engineering Co., Ltd., 467
— — Scheme of Enfield District Manufacturers' Association, 327
— — Scheme, Harland & Wolff, Ltd., 581
— — Scheme, S. Osborn & Co., Ltd., 572
— — School, Derby Locomotive Works, 102*
Dock Labour and Economies of Ship Operation, 306, 415
Education of Workpeople for Industry, 134
Employment in Engineering Industries, 5, 29, 65, 88, 99, 123, 148, 172, 196, 232, 257, 268, 293, 316
Industrial Accidents. See *Accidents*
Labour in Ironfounding Industry in, 1947, 279
— Notes 20, 44, 68, 92, 116, 140, 164, 188, 236, 260, 284, 308, 332, 356, 380, 404, 428, 452, 476, 500, 524, 548, 572, 596, 620. See PARAGRAPH INDEX
Need for Incentives, 109
Payment by Results in Building and Civil Engineering During the War, 14
"Production per Man-hour," Conference on, 542
Wages in Engineering Industries, 5, 29, 65, 88, 99, 123, 148, 172, 196, 232, 257, 268, 293, 316
Lagging Materials. See *Heat Insulation*
Laing, Sir James, & Sons, Ltd., War-Time Repairs to M.S. "Vardefjell," 69
Laing, John, & Son, Ltd., Centenary of, 495
Lakeman, E., on Council Elections in Professional Institutions, 328. See LETTERS, 256, 280
Lambert, D. E., on Standardisation of Switchgear, 282, 307
Lamble, Dr. J. H., on Experimental Method of Stress Analysis, 436*
Lamps, Electric. See *Electric*
Lancashire, Eccles, Electricity Supply in, 246
Land-Clearance Equipment for East Africa, 518*
— Drainage and River Boards Bill, 518
Larke, E. C., on Loads Involved in Metal Strip Rolling, 304
Lathes. See *Machine Tools*
Latin, Dr. A., on Pressure and Creep Tests on Lead Pipes, 341
Laue Photograph, Diffraction of X-Rays by Zinc Sulphide, 121*
Launches and Trial Trips, 10, 34, 130, 164, 178, 202, 236, 271, 308, 322, 345, 370, 394, 418, 455, 466, 504, 524, 538, 562, 607
Launderers Research Association, British, Decision on Liability for Rates, 135
Law. See *Legal; Patents*
Lattes, Dr. G. M. G., Liberation of Mesons by, 327
Lattice of Sodium Chloride and Caesium Chloride, 121*
Lawers, Perthshire, Hydro-Electric Scheme, 615
Lawrence, E. O., Perfection of Cyclotron, 315*
Layer, Boundary, Effect on Wave Resistance, 401
Lead Alloys. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
— Isotopes of, 28
— Pipes, Pressure and Creep Tests on, 341
Lead Sulphide Photo-Conductive Cell, Use for Pyrometric Measurements, 21*, 45*
Leder, P. L. J., on Weldability of Steels and New Weld-Cracking Tests, 573*, 582
Lee, C. E., on Eskdale Railway, 15
Lee, Dr. O. R. J., on Single- and Multi-Hole Extruded Aluminium-Alloy Bar, 328
Leeds University, Report of Coal-Gas and Fuel-Industries Department, 423
Legal:
British Launderers Research Association, Decision on Liability for Rates, 135
Development of Inventions Bill, 421, 445
Electricity Act, 1947, 159, 325
Liverpool Waterworks Act, 1847, Centenary of, 159
River Boards Bill, Scope of, 518
Transport Act, 1947, Implementation of, 15, 18*
See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Legislation. See *Legal; Labour; Patents*
Leicester, Reinforced-Concrete Locomotive Shed at, 199*
Lemale and Armengaud's Gas Turbine, 238*
Length Measurement by Interferometry, 520
Lennie, K. S., on Engineering Units of Force, 40. See LETTERS, 64, 88, 112, 280, 328, 352, 496, 544, 592
Letters to Editor, 15, 40, 63, 88, 112, 136, 160, 184*, 208, 255, 280, 304, 328, 352, 376, 400, 448, 496, 520, 544, 592, 616
Leuna Hydrogenation Oil Plant in Germany During War, 230
Leyland Motors, Ltd., 75-b.h.p. 6 to 7-ton Motor Vehicle, 103*; 125-b.h.p. Horizontal Diesel Engine for Omnibus, 561*
Library Services, Royal Society Conference on, 572, 615
— Universal Decimal Classification, English Standard Edition, 610
Lichtwitz, O., on Pythagorean Numbers, 112*
Lickley, J. M., on Surface Analysis with Plastic Replicas, 389*
Life Saving, International Conference on Safety of Life at Sea, London, 1948, 566
Lifeboats for Ships, 566
Lift, Automatic, in London Underground Railways, 213*. See *Erratum*, 346
— Hand-Power, Specification, 154
Light Alloys. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
— See *Spectrum*
Lighting, Airfield Approach, Demonstration of, 551
— Coal-Face Flameproof, Transformer Panel for (General Electric Co., Ltd.), 452
— Gas, Units and Fittings for, Specification, 490
— in Mines, Experiments in, 113, 254
— Street, Centralised Ripple Control for, 309*
— See also *Lamps* under *Electric*
Lightning. See *Electric*
Limit Gauges. See *Gauges*
Lindemann, F. A., Work on Atomic Research, 170
Line of Communication, Railway to Victory in the East (Review) 339
Liners. See *Ships; Steamers*
Linings of Air Ducts, Attenuation of Sound Along, 97*, 145*
Liquid Fuel. See *Oil Fuel*. See also *Motor*
— Seals, Carbon-Ring (Flexibox, Ltd.), 438*
— Viscosity of. See *Viscosity*
Literature, 4, 28, 52, 76, 99, 147, 171, 221, 243, 267, 292, 339, 364, 387, 413, 435, 460, 507, 533, 556, 581, 604. See LITERATURE INDEX
Lithium Nucleus, Fission of, 266*
Litigation. See *Legal; Labour; Patents*
Littlebrook Power Station, 75-MVA Hydrogen-Cooled Alternator, 559*
Liverpool Engineering Society, Combustion, by Dr. R. P. Wallis, 549*
— Radar Navigational Aid for, 534*
— Waterworks Act, 1847, Centenary of, 159
Lloyd's Register, Statistics of Vessels under Construction 87, 423; Rules for Quality and Testing of Aluminium Alloys for Shipbuilding Purposes, 135; Spanish Committee, 164; Annual Summary of World Mercantile Shipbuilding, 207; Register Book, 349
Load Indicating and Control Cabinet for 150-ton Structure-Testing Machine, 79*
Loader, ¼-Cub. Yd. Muir-Hill, Petrol-Driven (E. Boydell & Co., Ltd.), 510*
Loading, Impact, of Structures, Effects of, 409*
Local Authorities. See *Municipal*
Loch Sloy, Extension Hydro-Electric Scheme, 583
Locomotive, 2-8-2 Type (W. G. Bagnall, Ltd.), 369*
— British Railways, Renumbering of, 329
— Building Industry, Position and Prospects, 148
— 204-b.h.p. Diesel, for Algeria (Hunslet Engine Co., Ltd.), 223
— Diesel-Electric, Use in United States, 181
— — Engined 204-b.p. (Vulcan Foundry, Ltd.), 393
— — Investigation on Operation Underground, 54*, 95, 114
— 3,000-h.p. Electric (English Electric Co., Ltd.), 441
— Exchanges on British Railways, 308
— 4-6-2 Type Express Mixed-Traffic, London and North Eastern Railway, 151*
— Freight, 2-6-0 Type, British Railways, 344*
— Gas-Turbine, Possibilities of, 613
— Early Kitson, for Altona and Kiel Railway, 244*. See *Erratum*, 298
— Mining, 100-b.h.p. Oil-Engined (Ruston & Hornsby, Ltd.), 248*
— Modified 4-6-0 Type Mixed-Traffic, British Railways, 272*
— 4-4-4-4 Type Passenger, Pennsylvania Railroad, Tests of, 193*. See LETTER, 255
— Running Departments, Work of, 390
— Sheds, Reinforced-Concrete, at Carlisle, Leicester and Chester, 199*
— Shunting, 400-h.p. Diesel-Electric (Brush Electrical Engineering Co., Ltd.), 176*
— — 535-b.h.p. Diesel-Electric, Inchicore Works, Dublin, 416*

Locomotive, Steam and Diesel, Comparison of Working Costs, 181
— — and Diesel-Electric Compared, 613
— — Turbine, Advantages of, 613
— Testing Plant Altoona, Pennsylvania, Tests of 4-4-4-4 Type Locomotive, 193*. See LETTER, 255
— — Plant, Mobile, London Midland and Scottish Railway, 399, 596*, 620*
— Works, Derby, Apprentice-Training School, 102*
— See also *Railways* in PARAGRAPH INDEX
London, Art and Industrial Revolution Exhibition, 231. See 76
— Association of Engineers, Dinner, 471
— County Council, Crossness Sewage Pumping Station, 568
— Founders Company, Followship Awards, 359
— Gauge and Tool Exhibition, 110, 136*
— International Conference on Safety of Life at Sea, 566
— Midland and Scottish Railway, Mobile Locomotive-Testing Plant, 399, 596*, 620*
— and North Eastern Railway, Third-Class Sleeping Car, 44; 4-6-2 Type Express Locomotive, 151*; Illumination of King's Cross Goods Yard, 403*
— Passenger Transport Board, Final Annual Report, 350
— Power Company, Work of, 279
— Transport, Executive, Central Line, White City Station, 8*, 609; Improvement Plans, 63; Congestion on Underground Railways, 448; Speed-Controlled Signalling and Sand-Trap Turn-Outs, 450*; Metropolitan Line, Improvements to, 522*; Central-Line Extensions, 543
— Underground Railways. See *Underground* and *London Transport Executive*
Loom, Motors for, Quantity Production of (General Electric Co., Ltd.), 176*
Lorries. See *Motor Vehicles*; *Tractors*
Los Alamos Works, New Mexico, of United States Atomic Energy Commission, 86
Lubricants and Gear Materials, Testing Machine for (D. Brown & Sons (Huddersfield), Ltd.), 438*
Lubricating Oils. See *Oils*
Lubrication, Assembly, Colloidal Graphite in, 505*
— of Bearings for Water-Turbine Driven Alternators, 358*
— in Heavy-Oil Engines, Report on, 62
— of Michell and Plain Thrust Bearings, 617
— Research in Australia, 245
Lutterworth, School of Gas-Turbine Technology, 352

M.

MACCUTCHEON, LIEUT.-COMDR. E. M., on Fracture of Mild-Steel Plates, 77*
MacGillivray, W., on Speed at Sea and Despatch in Port, 414. See 306
Mac. See also *Mc*
Machine Shops. See *Works* and *Machine Tools*
— Testing. See *Testing Machine* and *Tests* (*Materials*)

Machine Tools:

Boring and Turning Mill, 6-ft. (Craven Brothers (Manchester), Ltd.), 485*
Cutting Tools and Machine-Tool Design, 39, 189*
Grinding Dovetail Slideways (A. Scrivener, Ltd.), 392*
— Machine, Automatic Centreless (Churchill Machine Tool Co., Ltd.), 282*
— — Crankpin (Churchill Machine Tool Co., Ltd.), 9*
— — Internal, Automatic (Churchill Machine Tool Co., Ltd.), 417*
Hydraulic Press. See *Press* (below)
Lathe, Precision Capstan (Denfords Engineering Co., Ltd.), 136*
— "Preoptive" Headstock for, 190*
— 4½-in. Screw-Cutting (Denfords Engineering Co., Ltd.), 136
Limit Gauging. See *Gauging*
Machine Shop Management. See *Works Management*
— Tool Design and Modern Cutting Tools, 39, 189*
— — Designed by J. H. Hamilton, 559
— — and Engineering Exhibition, 1948, Plans for, 591
— — Exhibition, Chicago, 91
— — Industry, Position and Prospects, 30, 88
— — Reparations from Germany, 301. See LETTER, 376
— Work, Tolerances in. See *Gauging*
Nibbling and Shearing Machine (F. J. Edwards, Ltd.), 509*
Press, 5-ton, Electrically-Operated (Denfords Engineering Co., Ltd.), 136
— Hydraulic, 150-ton, for Plastics (T. H. and J. Daniels, Ltd.), 509
— — for Plastics, Cooling Water for Heat Insulation of, 185
— — 10,000-ton, with Pre-Stressed Concrete Frame, 441*
Punching and Shearing Machine (G. Cohen, Sons and Co., Ltd.), 510*
Shearing Machine, Guillotine (Brookes (Oldbury), Ltd.), 487*
— and Nibbling Machine (F. J. Edwards, Ltd.), 509*
— and Punching Machine (G. Cohen, Sons and Co., Ltd.), 510*
Tools, Electric, Portable, Accidents with, 157
Turning and Boring Mills. See *Boring* (above)
See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Machine Work. See *Machine Tools*
Mackie, E., on Steel "Rationalisation," 185
Magnesium Alloys. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
Magnet Cranes for Open-Hearth Furnaces, 526
— for Electrical Instruments, German Practice, 54
Magnetic Methods of Geophysical Prospecting, 522. See LETTER, 545
Magnetic Sorting Bridge (General Electric Co., Ltd.), 462
Magnetism, New Developments in Ferromagnetic Materials (Review), 388
— Terrestrial, Department of, Carnegie Institution of Washington, Annual Report (Review), 52
Magnitogorsk Steel Plant, Russia, 141
"Magslip" Remote Control (Muirhead & Co., Ltd.), 366*
Maguire, C. R., on Attenuation of Sound in Lined Air Ducts, 97*, 145*
Mains, Electric. See *Cables* under *Electric*
Malleable Cast Iron, Whiteheart, Discussion on Peeling of, 130, 343
"Mamba" Gas-Turbine Propeller Aircraft Engine, 583*
Management of Works. See *Works Management*
Manchester College of Technology, Scheme for Co-operation in Electrical Laboratory Practice, 208; Experimental Method of Stress Analysis, 436*
Mann and Charlesworth, Steam Traction Engines, 535*
Manufacture, Scientific Methods in. See *Works Management*
Marconi Instruments, Ltd., pH Meter, 464
Marine Auxiliary Machinery, Alternating Current for, 214*
— — Machinery, S.S. "Andes," 106
— — Machinery, S.S. "Commandant Queré," 618
— — Machinery, S.S. "El Malek Foad," 154
— — Machinery and Economics of Ship Operation, 306, 414
— — Machinery, Effect of Non-Contact Explosions on, 352, 477*, 501*, 517, 525*. See LETTER, 616
— Boilers. See *Boilers*
— Engines. See *Engines*; *Turbines*; *Marine Propulsion*
— Engineers, Institute of, Longitudinal Vibration in Marine-Propeller Shafting, by C. F. Rigby, 381*, 405*; Annual Report, 399
— Engineering in Germany, 1939-45, 469
— — Industry, Position and Prospects, 257
— — Recent Advances in, 591
— Propulsion, 1,640-b.h.p. Diesel Engines, M.S. "Fulham VIII," 32*
— — Gas Turbines for Naval Craft, 135
— — 30,000-s.h.p. Geared Turbines, S.S. "Andes," 87, 105
— — 5,400-s.h.p. Geared Turbines, S.S. "Commandant Queré," 618
— — Geared-Turbines, Effect of Longitudinal Vibration on, 381*, 405*
— — 8,000-s.h.p. Geared Turbines, S.S. "El Malek Foad," 152*
— — Machinery Production in Germany, 1939-45, 469
— — Machinery for Warships, 281
— — Nuclear Energy as Source of Power for, 330, 428*. See *Erratum*, 394
— — Oil Fuel for. See *Oil Fuel*
— — Recent Advances in, 591
— — Types of Machinery and Fuel Costs, 306, 414
— — Types of Machinery, Lloyd's Statistics, 349
— —Warship Machinery, Effect of Non-Contact Explosions on, 352, 477*, 501*, 517, 525*. See LETTER, 616
— — See also *Engines*; *Turbines*; *Propellers*; and PARAGRAPH INDEX
— Turbines. See *Turbines, Steam*; *Marine Propulsion*
"Markay," Oil Tanker, Temporary Repairs, 400
Markets. See *Trade* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Maries, D., on Carbides in Iron-Carbon-Silicon Alloys and Cast Irons, 475
Marshall, C. W., on Continental Engineering Practice, 113
Marshall, P., the Late, 376, 400
Marshall, Dr. P. R., on Temperature of Railway Brake Blocks, 21*, 45*
— Plan for Europe and Engineering Industries, 6, 123
Marshalling Yard, Toton, Improvements at, 171
Martin, P., Work on Open-Hearth Furnace, 499
Mass and Energy and Atomic Research, 25*
— Spectrograph, 220*, 265*
Mastic Asphalt, Damp-Proof Courses, Specification, 178
Materials, Strength of. See *Tests* (*Materials*)
Mathematics, Vector Analysis, Symbolic Method of (Review), 460
Matheson, Prof. J. A. L., on Mechanics of Locked-Coil Wire Ropes, 578*, 601*
"Matrix" Twist-Drill Gauge, 137*
Matthews, Dr. B. H. C., on Nervous System as Electrical Instrument, 423
Mattocks and Picks Specification, 370
Mattresses, Concrete, Flexible, for River Bank Protection, 337*
Maudslay Society, Annual Luncheon, 567
"Maxigrip" Universal Clamp, 78*
May Lecture on Search for Minerals by Physical Methods, 522. See LETTER, 545.
McCallum, J., on Pressure Distribution Over Model Hull, 402
McLean, D., on Striations: Metallographic Evidence of Slip, 328; on Single- and Multi-Hole Extruded Aluminium-Alloy Bar, 328
Mc. See also *Mac*
Meadows, H., Ltd., 94-b.h.p. Portable Oil-Driven Power Plant, 488*

Mechanical Engineers, Institution of:

Benevolent Fund, Functions of, 63, 112; Annual Report, 423
Inauguration of Clayton Fellowships, 351, 399
Proposals for Increase in Subscriptions, 397. See LETTER, 400. See *Erratum*, 424

London Meetings, Winter Session:

Measurement of Temperature of Sliding Surfaces, with Particular Reference to Railway Brake Blocks, by Drs. R. C. Parker and P. R. Marshall, 21*, 45*

Mechanical Engineers, Institution of—*continued.*

London Meetings, Winter Session—*continued.*

Basic Physical Properties Relied Upon in Frozen-Stress Technique, by W. A. P. Fisher, 37
Modern Application of Photo-Elasticity, by R. B. Heywood, 37
Clayton Lecture on Problems Encountered by R.E.M.E. in the Field, by Major-Gen. Sir E. B. Rowcroft, 117*
Some Recent Developments in Technique of Radio-Valve Manufacture, by J. W. Davies, H. W. B. Gardiner and W. H. Gomm, 135
Mechanical Engineering Aspects of Naval Mining, by Dr. E. C. Wadlow, 159
Some Mechanical Features in Anti-Submarine Weapons, by J. M. Kirkby, 159
Nomination of Officers, 207
Presentation of Awards and Prizes, 207
Corrosion of Heating Surfaces in Boiler Plants, by J. R. Rylands and J. R. Jenkinson, 207
Gray Lecture on Gas Turbine as Applied to Marine Propulsion, by T. A. Crowe, 237*, 261*
Modern Cutting Tools and Machine Tool Design, by C. Eatough, 189*. See 39
Wave Action Following Sudden Release of Compressed Gas from Cylinder, by Drs. G. F. Mucklow and F. K. Bannister, 255
Annual Meeting, 303
Election of Officers, 303
District Heating, by A. Stubbs, 373. See *Erratum*, 395
Mobile Locomotive-Testing Plant, London Midland and Scottish Railway, by Dr. H. I. Andrews, 596*, 620*. See 399

Glasgow Summer Meeting:

Opening Proceedings, 616
Some Recent Advances in Mechanical Engineering on Shipboard, by T. A. Crowe, 591, 616
Export Vehicle Design, by H. W. Fulton, 595, 607, 616. See 591
Dinner, 616
Visits and Excursions, 616

Applied Mechanics Group:

Design of Contra-Flow Heat Exchangers, by Prof. E. Schmidt, 63
Criterion of "Yield" in Gun Steels, by Prof. J. L. M. Morrison, 279
Plastic Stress-Strain Relations, by Dr. W. M. Shepherd, 279
Large-Scale Torsional-Fatigue Testing of Marine Shafting, by Dr. S. F. Dorey, 286*, 310*. See 183, 229
Researches into Deformation of Metals by Cold Rolling, by Dr. H. Ford, 351
Calculation of Roll Force and Torque in Cold-Strip Rolling with Tensions, by D. R. Bland and Dr. H. Ford, 351

Automobile Division:

Chairman's Address on 43 Years' Progress of Automobile Engineering, by Capt. G. T. Smith-Clarke, 39
Notes on Test Methods and Some Instruments, by E. B. Stead, 333*
Export Vehicle Design, by H. W. Fulton, 595, 607. See 591

Paper for Written Discussion:

Factors Influencing Weldability of High-Tensile Alloy Steels, and New Weld-Cracking Test, by P. L. J. Leder, 573*, 582

Mechanical Engineering Congress, International, Paris, Programme, 520
Mechanics Course, Swiss Federal Polytechnic, Statics (Review), 604
— Fluid, Engineering Applications of (Review), 364
— — (Review), 293
— — of Turbomachinery (Review), 460
Mediterranean-Persian Gulf Oil Pipeline Radio-Communication Equipment for, 163
Meehanite Iron Shafts, 183, 229, 311*
Mehl, Prof. R. F., on Decomposition of Austenite in Steels, 497
Melbourne Observatory, Transit Circle, Transfer to Royal Observatory, 111
Mennons, M. A. F., Gas-Turbine Patent, 111, 237*
Merchant-Navy Scholarships, Drewry Fund, 274
— Ships. See *Ships*; *Steamers*; *Motorships*
— Shipbuilding. See *Shipbuilding*
"Merlin" Aeroplane Engine, Production During War, 127*
Merrington, A. J., on Ship-Repairing during Invasion of Europe, 329
Mersey Docks and Harbour Board, Radar Equipment for Liverpool, 534*
Meson, Cosmical Ray Characteristics, 363*
— Laboratory Liberation of, 327
Mesothorium, Discovery of, 26
Metals, Cold Welding of, Methods, General Electric Co., Ltd., 535*
— Corrosion of. See *Corrosion*
— Deformation by Cold Rolling, 351
— Fatigue of. See *Fatigue* under *Tests* (*Materials*)
— Flow Research Laboratories, British Iron and Steel Research Association, 239
— Fracture of, Theoretical Considerations, 16*, 53*, 77*, 208*, 222*, 568*, 592*, 605*

Metals, Institute of:

Capper-Pass Awards in Metallurgy, 255
May Lecture on Search for Minerals by Physical Methods, by Prof. A. O. Rankine, 522. See LETTER, 545

Annual General Meeting:

Programme, 202
Report of Council, 279, 328
Honorary Treasurer's Report, 279, 328
Election of Officers, 279, 328
Platinum Medal, Award to R. C. Stanley, 279, 328, 548

Metals, Institute of—*continued.*

Annual General Meeting—*continued.*

Presidential Address, by Sir A. Smout, on Forty Years of the Institute of Metals, 285. See 279, 328
Reports of Discussions, 304, 328, 340, 365
Calculation of Loads Involved in Metal Strip Rolling, by Dr. M. Cook and E. C. Larke, 304
Hot-Shortness of Some High-Purity Alloys in Systems Aluminium-Copper-Silicon and Aluminium-Magnesium-Silicon, by Drs. P. H. Jennings and A. R. E. Singer, and W. I. Pumphrey, 305
Consideration of Constitution of Aluminium-Iron-Silicon Alloy and Its Relation to Cracking Above the Solidus, by Dr. P. H. Jennings and W. I. Pumphrey, 305
Striations: Metallographic Evidence of Slip, by D. McLean, 328
Effect of Single- and Multi-Hole Die Extrusion on the Properties of Extruded Aluminium-Alloy Bar, by Dr. L. Northcott, D. McLean and Dr. O. R. J. Lee, 328
Young's Modulus of Some Aluminium Alloys, by N. Dudzinski, J. R. Murray, B. W. Mott and Dr. B. Chalmers, 340
Moduli of Aluminium Alloys in Tension and Compression, by S. F. Grover, W. Munro and Dr. B. Chalmers, 340
Pressure and Creep Tests at Constant Hoop Stress on Lead and Alloy-"E" Pipes, by Dr. A. Latin, 341
Recent Developments in Corrosion-Resistant Aluminium-Magnesium Alloys, by Drs. P. Brenner and W. Roth, 365
Visits and Excursions, 365

Metals, Non-Ferrous, Exports and Imports, 319
— — Ferrous, Statistics, British Bureau of, Formation, 375
— Static and Dynamic Hardness of, Theory of, 289*
— Strip Rolling, Calculation of Loads, 304
— Structure of. See *Microphotographs*
— Welding. See *Welding*
— See also *Metallurgy*; *Microphotographs*
Metallography. See *Metals*; *Metallurgy*; *Microphotographs*
Metallurgical Association, Sheffield. See *Sheffield*
Metallurgists, Institution of, Annual Meeting, 592
Metallurgy and Mining, Institution of. See *Mining*

Metallurgy:

Alloy, Aluminium-Copper-Silicon, Hot-Shortness in, 305
— — Effect of Single- and Multi-Hole Extrusion on, 328
— — Iron-Silicon, Constitution of, 305
— — Magnesium, Corrosion-Resistant, 36
— — Magnesium-Silicon, Hot-Shortness in, 305
— — for Shipbuilding Purposes, Quality and Testing of, 135
— — Structural Design in, Handbook of (Review), 4
— — Young's Modulus of, 340
— Copper, Wrought Products, Glossary of Terms, 178
— — See also *Brass, etc.*
— Iron-Carbide-Silicon, Carbides in, 475
— — Carbon with Boron, Properties of, 12
— Lead "E," Pressure and Creep Tests of, 341
— Nickel, Production and Uses of, 31
— Tungsten, Electrodeposition of, 372
— Zinc, Die Castings, Plating of (Review), 604
— — Wrought Products, Glossary of Terms, 178
Blast Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
Brass. See *Brass*
Capper-Pass Awards in Metallurgy, 255
Cast Iron. See *Cast Iron*
Chromium, Porous, Electroplating on Diesel-Engine Cylinders, 139
Coke Ovens. See *Coke Ovens*
Corrosion of Metals. See *Corrosion*
Flow of Metals Research Laboratories, Sheffield, 239
Foundry. See *Foundry*; *Moulds*
Furnaces, Electric. See *Furnaces*
— Metallurgical. See *Furnaces*
Heat Treatment, Carburisation of Steel, Sulphide Penetration, 343
— — Definitions of, 58
— — of Steel Castings for Aircraft, 483*
Iron Making, Early, in Sheffield District, 165*
— Manufacture. See also *Furnaces, Blast*
— Ore. See *Ore*
Metals, Tests of. See *Tests* (*Materials*)
Metallurgical Industries, Charter for Technical Staff in, 110. See LETTERS, 160, 184, 208, 304, 352, 544
— Progress, Influence of Institute of Metals on, 285. See 279, 328
— Research in Australia, 162, 245
Metallurgists, Institution of, Annual Meeting, 592
Metallurgy Department, Sketty Hall Laboratories, Swansea, 187*
— and Engineering, Interrelation Between, 116
Mond Nickel Fellowships, Award of, 231
Rolling Mills. See *Rolling Mills*
Steel Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
— Manufacture, Developments in, 499, 526
Welding. See *Welding*
See also *Iron and Steel Institute*; *Metals, Institute of*; *Microphotographs*; and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Meter, Millisecond, Chronotron (Electronic Instruments, Ltd.), 367
— pH, Direct-Reading (Marconi Instruments, Ltd.), 464
— Smoke, for Motor-Vehicle Oil Engines, 333
— See also *Electric*
Metering Practice on British Grid System, 342

Metric Values, Equivalent, Insertion in Scientific Papers, Proposal for, 115
Metropolitan Railway, Improvements on, 522*
Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd., 50-MV Turbo-Alternator, 91; Investigation on Attenuation of Sound in Lined Air Ducts, 97*, 145*; Gas Turbine of H.M. Motor Gunboat 2009, 135; 2,500-s.h.p. Marine Gas-Turbine Plant, 263; High-Vacuum Metal-Film Coating Unit, 354*; Surface Analysis with Plastic Replicas, 389*; Speed Control of Direct-Current Electric Motor, 464*; "Turbovisory" Gear, 485*, Speed Recorder for Winding-Engine Tests 537; 85-kVA Electric Heating Machine for Steel Bars, 548*; 75-MVA Hydrogen-Cooled Alternators, 559
— See also *London*
Mica Production in Australia, 379
Michel and Plain Thrust Bearings, Lubrication of, 617
Microphotograph of Cracks in Welded Low-Alloy Steel, 573*
— Craters in Turning Tools, 191*
— Welded Ship Plates, 208*, 222*, 594*, 605*
Microphotography, Practical (Review), 581
"Microptic" Precision Clinometer, 137*
Micro-Radiographical Examination of Inclusions in Steels, 497
Microstructure of Metals. See *Microphotographs*
Midland Engineering Co., Ltd., Gas Engines of, 547
— Engineering Relics in, Survey of, 494
Military Motor Transport. See *Motor*
Mills, Rolling. See *Rolling Mills*
Mines, Coal. See *Collieries*
— Safety in, Research Board, Annual Report, 254
— Submarine, Damage to Warship Machinery by 352, 477*, 501*, 517, 525*. See LETTER, 616
— — Mechanical Engineering Aspects of, 159
— Use of Diesel Locomotives in, 54*, 95, 114
— Winding. See *Winding*
— See also *Coal; Collieries; Mining; Ores;* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Mineral Oils. See *Oils*
— Search for by Physical Methods, 522. See LETTER, 545
— See also *Coal; Mining; Ores;* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Mining Engineers, Institution of, Newcastle Meeting Programme, 444; Newcastle Meeting Dinner, 591
— — Need of in Coal Industry, 591
— Machinery, Production of, 123
— and Metallurgy, Institution of, Capper-Pass Awards, 255; Medals and Awards, 599; Presidential Address on Activities of Institution, by S. E. Taylor, 622
— Naval, Damage to Warship Machinery by, 352, 477*, 501*, 517, 525*. See LETTER, 616
— — Mechanical Engineering Aspects of, 159
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Ministry of Health. See *Health*
— of Labour and National Service. See under *Labour*
— of Supply. See *Supply*
— of Transport. See *Transport*
Mirrlees, Bickerton & Day, Ltd., 820-b.h.p. Diesel Engines, M.S. "Fulham VIII," 32*; 535-b.h.p. Diesel Engine for Locomotives, 416
Mirrlees (Engineers), Ltd., Works for Mirrlees-Imo Pumps, 44
Mississippi River Commission, Flexible Concrete Mattresses for Bank Protection, 337*
Mixing Machines, Concrete. See *Concrete*
Model Bridge, Reinforced-Concrete, Tests of, 95
— Experiments. See also *Aeronautics; Tank Experiments*
— and Experimental Engineers, Society of, Exhibition by, 495
— Structures for Engineering Training, 385*
— Tidal, of Firth of Forth, 447
— — of River Wyre Estuary, 617
Modern Wheel Drive, Ltd., Reversing Gear for Marine Gas-Turbine Plants, 262
Mond Nickel Co., Ltd., Weld-Cracking Apparatus, 573*, 581
— — Fellowships, Award of, 231
Monoplane. See *Aeronautics*
Monro, J. M., & Son, Propeller Test Beds at Hatfield, 332*. See *Addendum*, 427
Morrison, Prof. J. L. M., on Criterion of "Yield" in Gun Steel, 279
Morrogh, H., on Production of Nodular Graphite in Cast Irons, 475
Morse, Samuel, Work on Electric Telegraph, 565
Moseley, H. G. J., Work on Atomic Research, 28, 73, 122*, 361
Motion Study and Elimination of Waste Time, 542

Motor Car Details :

Chassis for 6- to 7-ton Motor Vehicle (Leyland Motors, Ltd.), 103
— for 7-ton Motor Vehicle with Under-Floor Engine, 320*
Engines. See *Engines, Petrol, Motor Car*
Motor-Car Engines. See *Engines, Petrol*
— — Engineering, 43 years' Progress in, 39
— — for Export, Design of, 595, 607
— — Fuels. See *Motor Fuels*
— — Gas Turbine for (Centrax Power Units, Ltd.), 461
— — Military. See *Motor Vehicles*
— — Testing, 333
— — See also *Motor Vehicles* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
— Electric, Accidents with, 157
— — Alternating-Current, on Public-Supply Mains, Directions on, 183
— — Alternating-Current, for Ships' Auxiliaries, 214*
— — 116-b.h.p., for Diesel-Electric Locomotive (Brush Electrical Engineering Co., Ltd.), 176
— — Direct-Current, Speed Control of (Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd.), 464*
— — for Looms, Quantity Production of (General Electric Co., Ltd.), 176*
Motors, Electric, Production of, 30, 90
— — Report on Failure of, 494
— — Ships', Damage by Non-Contact Explosion, 479*. See LETTER, 616
— — 1,500-h.p. Slip-Ring Induction, Nelson Research Laboratories, Stafford, 56*
— — Traction, for Diesel-Electric Locomotives, 181
— — Traction, 177-b.h.p., for Diesel-Electric Locomotive, 416*
— — Traction, High-Acceleration Controller for (Crompton Parkinson, Ltd.), 368*
— Fuel Production in Germany During War, 230
— Hoe, 1-h.p. Petrol-Driven Single-Wheel (Wessex Industries (Poole), Ltd.), 510*
— Internal-Combustion. See *Aeronautics; Engines; Motor Cars; Tractors*
— Lorries. See *Motor Vehicles*
— Marine. See *Engines; Marine Propulsion; Motorships*
— Omnibus, Development of, 557
— — 125-b.h.p. Horizontal Diesel Engine for (Leyland Motors, Ltd.), 561*
— — for London Transport Executive, 63
— Paraffin. See *Engines, Oil*
— Petrol. See *Aeronautics; Engines, Petrol; Motor Cars; Tractors*
— Road Rollers. See *Road Rollers*
— Spirit. See *Motor Fuel*
— Tractors. See *Tractors*
— Vehicle, 75-b.h.p. 6- to 7-ton (Leyland Motors, Ltd.), 103
— — Commercial, 5- and 7-ton, with Under-Floor Engine (Commer Cars, Ltd.), 320*
— — Electric, Battery Connectors for, Specification, 106
— — for Export, Design of, 595, 607
— — 50-b.h.p. General-Purpose (Rover Co., Ltd.), 512
— — Industry, Position and Prospects, 196
— — of London Transport Executive, 350
— — of Royal Electrical and Mechanical Engineers, 118
— — 5-ton "Snowmobiles," Use in Arctic, 417
— — Testing, 333*
— — Trailer, 50-ton Low-Loading (R. A. Dyson & Co., Ltd.), 224*
— Wagons. See *Motor Vehicles; Tractors*
Motorships under Construction, Lloyd's Statistics, 87, 259, 423
— "Fulham VIII," Fulham Corporation's Collier, 32*
— Launched in 1947, Lloyd's Statistics, 207
— Launches and Trial Trips, 10, 34, 130, 164, 178, 202, 236, 271, 308, 322, 345, 370, 394, 418, 455, 466, 504, 524, 538, 562, 607
— Oil-Tank "Pontfield," War-Time Repairs to, 69*
— — Tank "Standella," War-Time Repairs to, 70*
— — Tank, "Thorshovdi," War-Time Repairs to, 69*
— — Tank, "Vardefjell," War-Time Repairs to, 69
— — Tanks. See also *Oil Tanker*
— Seagoing, World's, Lloyd's Statistics, 349
— See also *Marine Propulsion*
Mott B. W., on Young's Modulus of Aluminium Alloys, 340
Mott, Prof. N. F., on Fracture of Metals, 16*
Mouchel, L. G., & Partners, Ltd., Fishtoft Pre-Stressed Cast-in-Situ Concrete Bridge, 608*
Moulds for Centrifugally-Cast Steel Castings, 481*
— for Steel Ingots, Investigations on, 521
Mousehole, Sheffield, Tilt Hammer at, 167*
M.P.J. Gauge & Tool Co., Ltd., Grinding Gauge, 139
Mucklow, Dr. G. F., on Sudden Discharge of Compressed Gas from Cylinder, 255
Muir, D. C., on Construction and Repair of Open-Hearth Furnaces, 474
Muir-Hill Petrol-Driven ¾-cub. yd. Loader (E. Boydell & Co., Ltd.), 510*
Muirhead & Co., Ltd., Inductive Potentiometer, 366*; "Magalip" Remote Control, 366*
Multitubular Boilers. See *Boilers*
Munday, C. F., the Late, 223
Municipal Electrical Association, Incorporated, Annual Convention, Eastbourne, 567; Presidential Address by J. Eccles on Problems in British Industry, 567, 589
— Tramways. See *Tramways*
Munro, W., on Moduli of Aluminium Alloys in Tension and Compression, 340
Murray, J. R., on Young's Modulus of Aluminium Alloys, 340
Museum, Industrial, Sheffield, 165*
— Science, South Kensington, F. W. Aston's Mass Spectograph, 220*; Hundred Years' Electric Lighting Exhibition, 447

N.

NAGA-HAMADI Barrage, Hydro-Electric Scheme, 277
National Coal Board, Experiments with Fluorescent Lighting in Collieries, 113
— Federation of Engineers' Tool Manufacturers, Gauge and Tool Exhibition, 110, 136*
— Physical Laboratory, Tidal Model of Firth of Forth, 447; Length Measurement by Interferometry, 520; "Open Day" Exhibition of Work, 617
Nationalisation of British Transport, Commencement of New Regime, 13, 18*
— of Electricity Supply Industry, 159, 325, 590
— of Gas Industry, 111, 326
— of Inventions, 421, 445
Naval Aeronautics. See *Aeronautics*

Naval Architects, Institution of :

Revision of Membership Designations, 352
Spring Meeting, London :
Programme, 250
Report of Council, 281
Election of Officers, 281
Presidential Address by Admiral of the Fleet Viscount Cunningham on Shipbuilding Industry, 281

Naval Architects, Institution of—*continued.*

Spring Meeting, London—*continued.*
Reports of Discussions, 306, 329, 352, 376, 400
Annual Dinner, 306
Ship-Repairing and Shipyard Problems in Invasion of Europe, by A. J. Merrington, 329
The Royal Navy and Nuclear Power, by R. J. Daniel, 428*. See 330. See *Erratum*, 394
German U-Boat Design and Production, by Const. Comdr. J. F. Starks, 352, 376
Temporary Hull Repairs to Tanker "Markay," by A. Reid, 400
Calculations Illustrating Effect of Boundary Layer on Wave Resistance, by Prof. T. H. Havelock, 400
Small Model Experiments and Viscosity Effects, by R. T. Shields, 402
An Examination of Pressure Distribution Over a Model Hull, by J. McCallum, 402
Speed at Sea and Despatch in Port, by W. MacGillivray, 414. See 306
Effect of Non-Contact Explosions on Warship Machinery Design, by Comdr. (E) A. D. Bonny, 477*, 501*, 525*. See 352, 517. See LETTER, 616
Naval Construction. See *Warships*
— Mining, Damage to Warship Machinery by, 352, 477*, 501*, 517, 525*. See LETTER, 616
— — Mechanical Engineering Aspects of, 159
— See also *Warships*
Navigation, Aerial. See *Aeronautics*
— Improvements by Tennessee Valley Authority, 158
— Wireless Direction Finding (Review), 76. See LETTER, 136
Navigational Aid, Radar, for Liverpool, 534*
Navy, British. See *H.M.* under *Warships*
— German. See *German* under *Warships*
— United States. See *United States* under *Warships*
— See also *Naval; Warships;* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Neepsend Power Station, Sheffield, 50-MW Turbo-Generator at, 91
Negatron, Discovery of, 313
Nelson Research Laboratories of English Electric Co., Ltd., 56*
Neptunium, Production of, 427
Nervous System as Electrical Instrument, 423
Networks, High-Voltage, Centralised Ripple Control for, 309*
Neutron, Discovery of, 313*
Newby, M. P., on Design of Open-Hearth Gas Ports, 474
Newcomen Society, Distillation; Invention of Rectifying Column, by Prof. R. J. Forbes, 378; Brake Wheels and Wallowers, by H. O. Clark and R. Wales, 453*; *Midland Branch*: Survey of Engineering Relics in Midlands, 494; *Summer Meeting, Norfolk*: Programme, 441; Proceedings, King's Lynn, 567
New Year Honours List, 15, 39
— York State, Delaware Aqueduct, Use of Diesel Locomotives on, 54*, 95, 114
— Zealand Government 50-ton Low-Loading Trailer, 224*
Nickel Industry in 1947, 31
— Steels, Production and Uses of, 31
Nile Control Barrages, Hydro-Electric Scheme, 277, 577*
Nimulé, Sudan, Proposed Hydro-Electric Station, 577*
"Niso," Oil Tanker, Experimental Voyage, 175
Nitrogen Oxides from Diesel Engines Underground, 55, 95, 114
Nixon, F., on Aircraft Power Plant Engineering, 127*
Nobel Prizes, Awards to Sir R. Robinson and Sir E. Appleton, 303
Nodular-Graphite Cast Irons, Production, 475
"Noflote" Control System for Electrically-Driven Pumps, 355*
Nomogram, Strain-Stress, 460*
Nomography, Elements of (Review), 364
Non-Ferrous Metals. See *Metals; Metallurgy*
Norfolk, Steam-Engine Builders of (Review), 340
Normandy Beach, Army Vehicles Landing on, 120*
Norris, H. W., on Professional Salaries, 184. See 110. See LETTERS, 160, 208, 304, 352, 544
North-East Coast Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders, Some War-Time Ship Repairs, by E. J. Hunter, 69*; Alternating-Current for Ships' Auxiliaries, by A. N. Savage, 214*; Preservation of Birthplace of George Stephenson, 351. See 376, 400; Sir A. Ayre Prize Regulations, 448
— — Engineering Bureau, Annual Report, 327
North, Notes From, 11, 35, 59, 83, 107, 131, 155, 179, 203, 227, 251, 275, 299, 323, 347, 371, 395, 419, 443, 467, 491, 515, 539, 563, 587, 611. See PARAGRAPH INDEX
— of Scotland Hydro-Electric Board, Pitlochry Training College, 159; Plant Extensions, 231; Inverness-shire Schemes, 495; Loch Sloy Extension and Allt-na-Lairige Schemes, 585; Lawers Scheme, 615
— Wales, Engineering Industry in, 351
Northcott, Dr. L., on Single-and Multi-Hole Extruded Aluminium-Alloy Bar, 328
Northern Ireland, Joint Electricity Committee for, 207
Notched-Bar Tests. See *Tests (Materials)*
Notes on New Books. See *Books* and LITERATURE INDEX
— See *Cleveland; North; South-West; South Yorkshire; Labour.* See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Nottingham University College, Stuart Lecture on J. H. Hamilton and His Work, by H. J. Gibbons, 547, 558
Nozzles, Flow of Boiling Water Through, 136. See LETTER, 185
— Standard, Orifice Plates and Venturi Tubes, Flow Through (Review), 507
Nuclear Physics and Atomic Energy, 25*, 73*, 121*, 160* 217*, 265*, 313*, 361*, 424*, 472*. See *Errata*, 171, 427
— Power and Royal Navy, 330, 428*. See *Erratum*, 394
Numbers, Pythagorean Applications of, 112*
Nuttall, E., Sons & Co. (London), Ltd., White City Station, S*, 609

O.

OAK RIDGE WORKS, Tennessee, of United States Atomic Energy Commission, 86

Obituary :

Beames, Major H. P. M., 257
Brewer, G., 226
Bridge, A. H., 275
Croft, P. C., 304
David, Prof. W. T., 520
Doncaster, C. M., 186
Doncaster, J. H., 92
Fouracre, E. J., 307
Entticknap, N. A., 491
Gillanders, A. T., 563
Gudgeon, F. G., 389
Marshall, P., 376, 400
Munday, C. F., 223
Olson, C. A., 179
Pierson, R. K., 64
Reavell, Sir W., 424*
Sharpley, G. R., 64
Sidgreaves, Sir A., 568
Smith, S., 568
Sutthery, C. P., 568
Swan, Capt. E. W., 351, 376, 400
Taite, C. D., 136
Thompson, Sir D'A. W., 616
Wright, Orville, 133
Observatory, Royal, Herstmonceux, Transfer of Melbourne Observatory Transit Circle to, 111
Office Machinery, Output Statistics, 317
Offord, D. E. J., on Fundamental Aspects of Brittle Steel, 53*
Ohio, Brilliant, Testing Station for 500-kV Transmission Lines, 7*
Oil, Boiler and Diesel, Comparative Costs, 414
— *versus* Coal for Ships, Economics of, 306, 414
— Deterioration in Transformers and Switchgear, 78
— Engines. See *Engines, Oil; Motor Cars; Tractors*
— Fuel Burner, S.S. "El Maiok Foad," 153*
— — for Burners, Specification, 106
— — for Oil Engines, Specification, 274
— Geophysical Prospecting for, 522. See LETTER, 545
— Graphited, Use on Bearing Surfaces, 505*
— Lubricating, Consumption in Heavy-Oil Engines, Report on, 62
— — Production in Germany, During War, 230
— Motors. See *Engine, Oil; Motor Vehicles; Tractors*
— Physics of Combustion of, 549
— Pipeline, Brazilian, 498
— — Persian Gulf-Mediterranean, Radio-Communication Equipment for, 163
— Production from Coal, 495
— — and Consumption in United States, 470
— — German, During War, 230
— Research Laboratories, Thornton-le-Moors, Opening of, 519
— Switches. See *Switchgear*
— Synthetic, and Petroleum Industry of Germany, Report on, 230
— — Production in United States, 398
— Tanker "Markay," Temporary Repairs, 400
— — "Niso," Experimental Voyage of, 175
— — War-Time Repairs to, 69*
— — World's, Lloyd's Statistics, 349
— — See also *Motorships, Oil-Tank*
— Tractors. See *Tractors*
— See also *Lubrication; Petroleum*
Oldham, Shaw Factory, Manufacture of Fluorescent Electric Lamps, 391*
Old Sheffield Tools, Society for Preservation of, Water Wheels of Sheffield, by A. Allison, 165*
Oliphant, Prof. M. L. E., Award of Faraday Medal to, 87, 423
Olson, C. A., the Late, 179
Olympia. See *Exhibition*
Omnibus, Motor. See *Motor Omnibus*
Open-Hearth Furnace. See *Furnace*
Optical Measuring Tools, Ltd., 16-in. Rotary Table with Optical Indicator, 138*
— Research in Australia, 246
— Surfaces, Apparatus for Figuring (Sir H. Grubb, Parsons & Co.), 520
— Transients, Recording of, 380
Ordnance. See *Ballistics; Explosives; Guns*
Ore-Dressing Plant in Russia, 143
— Iron, Survey of British Deposits, 231
Organic Chemistry. See *Chemistry*
Orifices, Flow of Boiling Water Through, 136. See LETTER, 185
— Plates, Standard Nozzles and Venturi Tubes, Flow Through (Review), 507
Ormsby, E. S., on Work of P. Willans, 255. See LETTER, 304
Orowan Theory of Hot and Cold Rolling, 351
Osborn, S., & Co., Ltd., Apprentice Training Scheme, 572
Oscillations, Electric. See *Electric*
Oscillograph. See *Electric*
Oscilloscope, Universal (Cinema-Television, Ltd.), 186
Outlook, Engineering, 5, 29, 65, 88, 99, 123, 148, 172, 196, 232, 257, 288, 293, 316
O-Vee Spring Gauges, Ltd., "O-Vee" Screw-Thread Comparator, 138
Ovens, Coke. See *Coke Ovens*
— Infra-Red, for Plastic Materials (General Electric Co., Ltd.), 462
— and Kilns, Pottery-Firing, Test Codes for, 106
Overhead Cranes. See *Cranes*
— Lines, Power Transmission, British Metering Practice on, 342
— — Power Transmission in Canada, Statistics, 182

Overhead Lines, Power Transmission, Central Electricity Board's Report, 302
— — Power Transmission for, Centralised Ripple Control on, 309*
— — Power Transmission, Failure in Southern England, 519
— — Power Transmission, High-Voltage, in Sweden, 43
— — Power Transmission, Standardisation of Switchgear for, 282, 307
— — Power Transmission, 500-kV Testing Station for, 7*
Overseas Food Corporation, Land-Clearance Equipment for East Africa, 513*
Oxford-Circus Station, Automatic Lifts at, 213
— Clarendon Laboratory, Betatron at, 521
Oxidation of Oil in Transformers and Switchgear, 78
Oxy-Acetylene Welding. See *Welding*
Oxygen Recorder for Feed Water (Cambridge Instrument Co., Ltd.), 367
— — Magnetic (Cambridge Instrument Co., Ltd.), 367

P.

PAINT, Ready Mixed, British Standard Colour Card for, 586
Painting, Spray, Petrol-Driven Air Compressor for (H.E.C. Compressors and Engines, Ltd.), 463*
Pantograph, Isometric-Projecting (Isometric Projections, Ltd.), 536*
Papers, Scientific, Proposal for Insertion of Equivalent Metric Values in, 115
Paraffin Engines. See *Engines, Oil*
— Tractors. See *Tractors*
Paris, Davy-Faraday Exhibition, 447
— International Conference on Large High-Tension Systems, 327, 592
— — Mechanical Engineering, Congress, Paris, Programme, 520
— Public Works Laboratory, 10,000-ton Hydraulic Testing Press, 441*
Parker, Dr. R. C., on Temperature of Railway Brake Blocks, 21*, 45*
Parr, P., on the Future Engineer, 235
Parsons Turbines. See *Turbines, Steam; Marine Propulsion*
Pascoe, K. J., on Experimental Voyage of Oil Tanker "Niao," 175
Passenger Traffic of London Passenger Transport Board, 350
Patents, Arc-Welding, American (Review), 76
— for Gas Engines, 547, 558
— Record, 24*, 72*, 96*, 120*, 144*, 192*, 216*, 240*, 312*, 336*, 360*, 384*, 408*, 432*, 456*, 480*, 504*, 528*, 552*, 576*, 600*, 623*. See PATENT RECORD INDEX
— See also *Trade Marks*
Paving, Concrete, Articulated, for Bank Protection, River Mississippi, 339*
Peeling of Whiteheart Malleable Cast Iron, Discussion on, 130, 343
"Penguins" 5-ton Motor Vehicles, Use in Arctic, 417
Pennsylvania Railroad, Tests of 4-4-4-4 Type Passenger Locomotive, 193*. See LETTER, 255
Peppercorn, A. H., 4-6-2 Type Express Locomotive, 151*
Periodic Law and Atomic Research, 25*, 121, 169*, 427
Perivale Laboratory, Experimental Heat-Pump Installation, 392*
Permanent Magnets. See *Magnets*
— Way Renewal in Polhill Tunnel, 162, 211*. See *Addenda*, 250, 299
Persian Gulf-Mediterranean Oil Pipeline, Radio-Communication Equipment for, 163
Personal, 10, 34, 58, 82, 106, 130, 154, 178, 202, 226, 250, 274, 298, 322, 346, 370 (See *Erratum*, 419), 394, 418, 442, 466, 490, 514, 538, 562, 586, 610
"Perspector" Draughting Machine, 536*
Petrol Motors. See *Aeronautics; Engines, Petrol; Motor Cars; Tractors*
— Tractors. See *Tractors*
Petroleum, Institute of, Formation of London Branch, 221
— and Synthetic Oil Industry of Germany, Report, 230
— See also *Oil; Paraffin; Engines, Oil*
*p*H Meter, Direct-Reading (Marconi Instruments, Ltd.), 464
Photo-Conductive Cell, Lead-Sulphide, Use for Pyrometric Measurements, 21*, 45*
— Elasticity, Applications of, 37
Photograph, Laue, Diffraction of X-Rays by Zinc Sulphide, 121*
Photographic Surveying (Review), 4
Photomicrographs. See *Microphotographs*
Photomicrography, Practical (Review), 581
Physical Department, Sketty Hall Laboratories, Swansea, 187*
— Investigations in Australia, 161, 245
— Laboratory. See *National Physical*
— Methods of Search for Minerals, 522. See LETTER, 545
— Society's Exhibition, 354*, 366*
Physics of Arc Welding, 38
— Atom and Its Energy (Review), 340
— of Combustion, 540*
— Institute of, Summer School in Physics, Bristol University, 207, 484; Annual Report, 519
— Laboratory, Nelson Research Laboratories, Stafford, 58
— Mesons, Liberation of, 327
— Nuclear, and Atomic-Power Engines, 330, 431. See *Erratum*, 394
— Story of Atomic Energy, 25*, 73*, 121*, 169*, 217*, 265*, 313*, 361*, 424*, 472*. See *Errata*, 171, 427
— Summer School in, Bristol University, 207, 484
— See also *Physical Society*, and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Picks and Mattocks, Specification, 370
Pier for 450-ton Overhead Travelling Crane, 489*
Pierson, R. K., the Late, 64
Pile, Atomic, Use for Marine Propulsion, 330, 431. See *Erratum*, 394
Pile, Uranium Construction of, 425
Pipe Flanges for Land Use, Specification, 10
— Lead and Alloy-"E," Pressure and Creep Tests of, 341
Pipeline, Oil, Brazilian, 498
— — Persian Gulf-Mediterranean, Radio-Communication Equipment for, 163
— Sand and Water, at Shotton, Cheshire, 241*
Pitlochry Hydro-Electric Training College, 159
Pitting. See *Corrosion*
Planck, M. von, Work on Quantum Theory, 73, 170. See *Erratum*, 171
Plastic Flow in Gun Steel, Investigations on, 279
— Materials, Equipment for Preparation and Manufacture of (Review), 413
— Replicas for Determining Surface Finish, 188*, 389*
Plastics Manual (Review), 293
— Presses for, Use of Cooling Water for Heat Insulation of, 185
— Welding of (Review), 147
Plate, Flat, Loaded, Stress Analysis in, 436*
— Mild-Steel, Brittle Fractures in, 16*, 53*, 77*, 208*, 222*, 568*, 592*, 605*
— Shearing Machine. See *Machine Tools*
Plating, Electro. See *Electro*
Platinum Medal, Award to R. C. Stanley, 279, 328, 548
Plessey Co., Ltd., Coffman Cartridge Engine Starter, 296*. See *Erratum*, 364
Ploughing, Steam Traction Engines for (Savages, Ltd.), 553*
Plug, Thermocouple, for Motor-Car Engine Testing, 333*
Plutonium, Production of, 426
Pneumatic. See *Compressed Air; Air Compressor*
Pocock, L. C., on Survey of Telephone Transmission-Rating, 206
Polar and Non-Polar Compounds, 169
Polarised Light. See *Photo-Elastic*
Polhill Tunnel, Track Renewal in, British Railways, 162, 211*. See *Addenda*, 250, 299
Pollution, Atmospheric, Report on Alkali, etc., Works, 278
— Research Board, Water, Annual Report, 446
— Water, and River Boards Bill, 518
Polytechnic. See *Education*
"Pontfield," M.S., War-Time Repairs to, 69*
Pontoons for Sand and Water Pipeline, at Shotton, Cheshire, 241*
Ports and Canals, British, Future of, 422. See LETTER, 520
— Continental, Ship Repair Facilities at, 329
— Despatch in, and Speed at Sea, 306, 414
— Gas, for Open-Hearth Furnaces, Design of, 474
— United Kingdom, Shipping in, Report on Turn-Round of, 567
Portable Engine. See *Engine*
— Machine Tools. See *Machine Tools*
Portland Cement. See *Cement*
Positron, Discovery of, 313
Potentiometer. See *Electric*
Pottery-Firing Ovens and Kilns, Test Codes for, 106
Poultney, E. C., on Tests of 4-4-4-4 Type Passenger Locomotive, 193*. See LETTER, 255
Powder for Guns. See *Explosives*
Power Cartridges, Application of, 296*. See *Erratum*, 364
Power Jets (Research and Development), Ltd., Investigation on Stresses in Turbine-Disc Rims, 1*, 40*; Acquisition of School of Gas Turbine Technology, 352
— Nuclear, and Royal Navy, 330, 428*. See *Erratum*, 394
— Plant, Hydro-Electric, in Argentina, 163
— — Hydro-Electric, Aswan Dam and Nile Barrages, 277
— — Hydro-Electric, in Canada, Present Position, 182
— — Hydro-Electric, Del Valle River Scheme, Argentina, 498
— — Hydro-Electric, Design of Alternators for, 357*
— — Hydro-Electric, Génissiat, France, 87
— — Hydro-Electric, Inverness-shire Schemes, 495
— — Hydro-Electric, Japanese, Capacity and Reparations Question, 374
— — Hydro-Electric, Loch Sloy Extension and Allt-na-Lairige Schemes, 583
— — Hydro-Electric, for Nile Control, 577
— — Hydro-Electric, Scotland, Extensions to, 231, 495, 583, 615
— — Hydro-Electric, of Tennessee Valley Authority, 158
— — See also *Power Stations; Power, Water; Substations*
— Press. See *Machine Tools*
— Production from Atomic Energy, 86
— Station, Electric, in Berlin, 375
— — Electric, Central Electricity Board's Report, 302
— — Electric, Clyde's Mill, Yarrow Boilers at, 247
— — Electric, 1,440-b.h.p. Diesel-Driven Generating Plant, 405*
— — Electric, and District Heating, 373. See *Erratum*, 395
— — Electric, Effect of Electricity Act, 1947, 159
— — Electric, Engineering and Financial Statistics for 1944-45, 614
— — Electric, Grit and Dust Emission from, 278
— — Electric, Japanese, Capacity and Reparations Question, 374
— — Electric, Littlebrook, 75-MVA Hydrogen-Cooled Alternator, 559*
— — Electric, Plant Development in United States, 135
— — Electric, Production of Plant for, 125
— — Electric, of Sheffield Electric Light & Power Co., 91
— — Electric, Shortage of Generating Plant for, 111
— — Electric, Standardisation of Switchgear for, 282, 307
— — Electric, Vesting Date of British Electricity Authority, 325
Power Station. See also *Power Plants; Substations*
— Supply, Electric, Accidents with, 157
— — Electric, Adjustment of Tariffs, 471
— — Electric, Alternating-Current, for Ships' Auxiliaries, 214*
— — Electric, Application to Horticulture, 151
— — Electric, in Berlin, 375
— — Electric, and British Industry, 567, 589
— — Electric, in Canada, Present Position, 182
— — Electric, Central Electricity Board's Report, 302
— — Electric, Domestic, Restrictions on, 207
— — Electric, in Eccles, Lancashire, 246
— — Electric, Economic Utilisation of, 545
— — Electric, Effect of Electricity Act, 1947, 159
— — Electric, Electricity Commissioners Annual Report, 451
— — Electric, Engineering and Financial Statistics for, 1944-45, 614
— — Electric, Every Day Applications of, 231
— — Electric, Failure in Southern England, 519
— — Electric, Intake Arrangements for Flats, Specification, 226
— — Electric, Interim Tariffs for, 327
— — Electric, International High-Tension Conference, Paris, 327, 592
— — Electric, in Inverness-shire, 495
— — Electric, Metering on Grid System, 342
— — Electric, Northern Ireland Joint Electricity Committee for, 207
— — Electric, Prices Control and Relaxation of Obligations Orders, 184, 231
— — Electric, Restriction of, 184, 231
— — Electric, Shortage of Generating Plant, 111
— — Electric, Statistics of Units Generated, 87, 186, 298, 403, 491
— — Electric, by Tennessee Valley Authority, 158
— — Electric, Vesting Date of British Electricity Authority, 325
— — Electric, Work of London Power Co., 279
— Transmission, High-Voltage, in Sweden, 43
— — Overhead Lines, British Metering Practice on, 342
— — Overhead Lines, in Canada, Statistics, 182
— — Overhead Lines Central Electricity, Board's Report, 302
— — Overhead Lines, Centralised Ripple Control on, 309
— — Overhead Lines, Failure in Southern England, 519
— — Overhead Lines, Standardisation of Switchgear for, 282, 307
— — Overhead Lines, 500-kV Testing Station for, 7
— — See also *Gearing; Marine Propulsion*
— Water, Developments in Scotland, 231, 495, 583, 615
— — See also *Power Plants, Hydro-Electric; Turbines, Hydraulic*
— Wind, Possibilities for Electricity Generation, 112
Preece, A., on Peeling of Malleable Cast Iron, 130, 343; on Sulphide Penetration in Carburisation of Steel, 130, 343
Premier Gas Engine Co., Ltd., Work of J. H. Hamilton for, 547, 558
"Preoptive" Headstock for Lathe, 190*
Presidential Address to Incorporated Municipal Electrical Association, by J. Eccles, on Problems in British Industry, 567, 589
— — to Institute of Metals, by Sir A. Smout, on Forty Years of the Institute, 285. See 279, 328
— — to Institution of Chemical Engineers, by H. W. Cremer, on Chemical Engineer and Civilisation, 390, 399
— — to Institution of Mining and Metallurgy, by S. E. Taylor, on Work of Institution, 622
— — to Institution of Naval Architects, by Lord Cunningham, on Shipbuilding Industry, 281
— — to Iron and Steel Institute, by Sir A. McCance, on Development of Open-Hearth Furnace, 499, 526. See 450
— — to Midland Section, Junior Institution of Engineers, by L. F. Jeffrey, on Power-Plant Development in United States, 135
Press. See *Machine Tools*
Pressed Steel Co., "Silver Princess" Stainless-Steel Railway Carriage, Trial Run of, 43
Pressure Distribution Over Ship-Model Hull, 402
— — in Soils, Report on (Review), 460
— Vessels for Industry (Review), 388
Pre-Stressed Concrete Co., Ltd., Freysainet Pre-Stressing Process, Fishtoft Concrete Bridge, 608*
Prime, H. A., on Recording of Electrical and Optical Transients, 380
Probst, A. E., on Peeling of Whiteheart Malleable Cast Iron, 130, 343
Production Engineers, Institution of, *Wolverhampton Section*: Conference on Production per Man-Hour. Importance of "Production per Man-Hour" to the Nation, by Major J. Freeman, 542; Belgium's Contribution to "Production per Man-Hour," by R. Caussin, 542; Motion Study and Elimination of Waste Time, by A. G. Shaw, 542; America's Contribution to "Production per Man-Hour," by J. Y. Scott, 542; Practical Side of "Production per Man-Hour," in Production Shops, by B. H. Dyson, 542
— and Research, Statistical Methods in (Review), 413
Professional Engineers' Appointments Bureau, Report for 1947, 183
— Institutions, Council Elections in, 256. See LETTERS, 280, 328
— Salaries in Engineering Industry, 110. See LETTERS, 160, 184, 208, 304, 352, 544
Projectiles, "Hedgehog," Anti-Submarine, 159
Props, Roof, for Mines, Experiments with, 254
Propellers, Aerial. See *Aeronautics*
— Marine, and Longitudinal Vibration of Shafting, 381*, 405
Propulsion of Ships. See *Marine Propulsion; Engines; Turbines; Propellers*
Prosser, L. E., Appointment as Director of British Hydromechanics Research Association, 147
Protactinium, Discovery of, 28
Proving Rings for 150-ton Structure-Testing Machine, 79*
Public Works Construction in Colombia, 163
— — Roads and Transport Congress, Testing of Highway Bridges, by Dr. N. Davey, 98*
Pulsometer Engineering Co., Ltd., Laboratory Vacuum Pump, 440
Pumps, Air. See *Air Compressors*
— Centrifugal, 14-in., Electrically-Driven (Girdlestone Pumps, Ltd.), 488*
— Electrically-Driven, Control Unit for (Evershed and Vignoles, Ltd.), 355*
— Heat (Review), 171
— — and Cooling of Presses for Plastics, 185
— — Experimental Installation, Perivale Laboratory, 392*
— Screw, Mirrlees-Imo, New Works for (Mirrlees (Engineers), Ltd.), 44
— Vacuum, Laboratory (Pulsometer Engineering Co., Ltd.), 440
Pumphrey, W. I., on Constitution of Aluminium-Iron-Silicon Alloys, 305; on Hot-Shortness in Ternary Aluminium-Rich Alloys, 305
Pumping, Sand, for Raising Ground Level, at Shotton, 241*
— Station, Electric, for Nile Control, 577*
— — Sewage, Crossness, Diesel Engines at, 568
Punjab Rivers, Role of Glaciers and Snow in Hydrology of (Review), 365
Purification of Water. See *Water*
Pyrometer, Lead-Sulphide Cell, Measurement of Tyre Temperatures with, 21*, 45*
Pythagorean Numbers, Applications of, 112*

Q.

QUALITY Control, Statistical, Introduction to (Review), 147
Quantum Theory and Atomic Research, 73, 121, 170. See *Erratum*, 121
Quasi-Arc Co., Ltd., 22-5-h.p. Oil-Engined Portable Welding Set, 511

R.

RADAR Navigational Aid for Liverpool, 534*
Radiant-Heating Systems for Factories (R. Crittall & Co., Ltd.), 403
Radiation and Atomic Energy, 25*, 73*, 121*, 169*, 217*, 265*, 313*, 361*, 424*, 472*. See *Errata*, 171, 427
— Laboratory, California University, Liberation of Mesons, 327
Radio, British Broadcasting Corporation, Frequency-Modulated Broadcast Transmitting Station, 303
— Communication Equipment for Middle-East Oil Pipeline (General Electric Co., Ltd.), 163
— Frequency Noise, Measurement Apparatus for, 520
— Industry, Position and Prospects, 269
— Research in Australia, 246
— Valves, Letter Symbols, Specification, 322
— — Manufacture, Developments in, 135
— — Tester (Everett, Edgcumbe & Co., Ltd.), 355*
— Wireless Direction Finding (Review), 76. See LETTER, 136
— See also *Radar*
Radioactive Isotopes, Production at Harwell, 471
— — Production in United States, 447
Radioactivity, from Atomic-Bomb Explosions, 330, 428*. See *Erratum*, 394
— and Atomic Research, 25*, 313*
Radiothorium, Separation of, 26
Railroad, Pennsylvania, Tests of 4-4-4-4 Type Passenger Locomotive, 193*. See LETTER, 255
— See also *Railways*
Railway, Altona and Kiel, Early Kitson Locomotive for, 244*. See *Erratum*, 298
— Bakerloo, Improvements on, 522*
— Belfast and Ballymena, Centenary of, 472
— of Britain, Past and Present (Review), 507
— British, under Regime of Transport Act, 1947, 13, 18*; Portable Water-Level Recorder, 58; Derby Locomotive Works, Apprentice-Training School, 102*; Track Renewal in Polhill Tunnel, 162, 211*. See *Addenda*, 250, 299; New Signalling System at York, 171; Toton Marshalling Yard Improvements, 171; Reinforced-Concrete Locomotive Sheds at Carlisle, Leicester and Chester, 199*; Modified 4-6-0 Type Mixed-Traffic Locomotives, 272*; Locomotive Exchanges on, 308; Renumbering of Locomotives, 329; 2-6-0 Type Freight Locomotive, 344*; Conference of Locomotive Shed Masters, 390; 204-h.p. Diesel-Engined Locomotive, 393; Illumination of King's Cross Goods Yard, 403*; Adhesion Unit for Mechanical-Horse Tractors, 407*; London Central-Line Extensions, 543; Centenary of Waterloo Station, 615
— Carriage. See *Carriage*
— Electric, High-Acceleration Controller for (Crompton Parkinson, Ltd.), 368*
— Locomotive. See *Locomotive*
— London Midland and Scottish, Mobile Locomotive-Testing Plant, 399, 596*, 620*
— — and North Eastern, Third-Class Sleeping Car, 44; 4-6-2 Type Express Locomotive, 151*; Illumination of King's Cross Goods Yard, 403*
— — Passenger Transport Board, Final Annual Report, 350
— Metropolitan, Improvements on, 522*
— Motive Power, Comparisons between Types of, 613
— Ravenglass and Eskdale, History of, 15
— Rolling-Stock Industries, Position and Prospects, 148
— — Stock of London Passenger Transport Board, 350

Railway Rolling Stock. See also *Carriages; Locomotives*
— São Paulo, Brazil, Electrification of, 441
— Signalling. See *Signalling*
— Sleeper Timber, Research in Australia, 161
— Station, Waterloo, Centenary, 615
— Street. See *Tramways*
— Tanganyika Government, 2-8-2 Type Locomotives, 389*
— Train Brake. See *Brake*
— Transport, Development of, 557
— Tube. See *Underground; London Transport Executive*
— Tyres and Brake Blocks, Measurement of Temperatures Attained, 21*, 45*
— Underground. See *Underground; London Transport Executive*
— United States, Main-Line Diesel Locomotives on 181
— to Victory in the East (Review), 339
— See also *Railroads* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Rain-Water Goods, Aluminium, Specification, 418
Rankine, Prof. A. O., on Search for Minerals by Physical Methods, 522. See LETTER, 545
Rates on Premises of Research Associations, Liability for, 135
Rationalisation of Steel, Effect on Industry, 185
Ravenglass and Eskdale Railway, History of, 15
Rays. See *X-Rays*
Reactors at Nelson Research Laboratories, Stafford, 56
Reavell, Sir W., the Late, 424*
Records and Research in Engineering and Industrial Science (Review), 28
Recorder, Oscillograph-Trace (Avimo, Ltd.), 115
— Oxygen, for Feed Water (Cambridge Instrument Co., Ltd.), 367
— — Magnetic (Cambridge Instrument Co., Ltd.), 367
— Speed, for Winding-Engine Tests (Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd.), 537
— Water-Level, Portable, for Tanks, British Railways, 58
Recording Dynamometer. See *Dynamometer*
Rectifiers. See *Electric*
Reduction Gears. See *Gears; Gearing; Marine Propulsion*
Reference Books. See *Annuals*
Refrigerating Machinery, Electric, Production of, 270
Reheating Furnace. See *Furnace*
Reid, A., on Temporary Repairs to Tanker "Markay," 400
Reinforced Concrete. See *Concrete*
Reinhart, F. M., on Influence of Boron in Steel, 12
Relativity Theory and Atomic Research, 25
Renold & Coventry Chain Co., Ltd., Chain-Drive Phase Adjuster, 271*
Reparation Agency, Inter-Allied, Report, 301. See LETTER, 376
Replicas, Plastic, for Determining Surface Finish, 188*, 389*
Report, Annual, on Alkali, etc., Works, 278
— — Aluminium Development Association, 447
— — Australian Council for Scientific and Industrial Research, 161, 245
— — British Corporation Register of Shipping and Aircraft, 280
— — British Electrical and Allied Manufacturers' Association, 423
— — British European Airways Corporation, 15
— — British Overseas Airways Corporation, 39
— — British Shipbuilding Research Association, 135
— — Central Electricity Board, 302
— — Chamber of Shipping of United Kingdom, 210
— — Dominion of Canada, Water and Power Bureau, 182
— — Electricity Commissioners, 451
— — Engineers' Guild, 472
— — Geological Survey Board, 231
— — Institute of Fuel, 399
— — Institute of Marine Engineers, 399
— — Institute of Physics, 519
— — Institution of Mechanical Engineers Benevolent Fund, 423
— — Final, London Passenger Transport Board, 350
— — London Power Company, 279
— — North-East Engineering Bureau, 327
— — Safety in Mines Research Board, 254
— — Sheffield Metallurgical Association, 533
— — South-West Essex Technical College, 427
— — Tennessee Valley Authority, 158
— — Terrestrial Magnetism Department, Carnegie Institution of Washington (Review), 52
— — Water Pollution Research Board, 446
— Aswan Dam and Nile Barrages, Hydro-Electric Schemes, 277
— British Electrical and Allied Industries Research Association on Rural Electrification, 375
— of British Engine Boiler and Electrical Insurance Co., Ltd., for 1938, 493
— Committee on Road-Ferry Services, 615
— Electrical Accidents and Their Causes, 157
— Engineering Relics in Midlands, 494
— on German Ball- and Roller-Bearing Industry, 86
— Heavy-Oil Engine Working Costs, 62
— Inter-Allied Reparation Agency, 301. See LETTER, 376
— on Japanese Industrial Reparations, 374
— Locomotive Construction in United States, 181
— Petroleum and Synthetic-Oil Industry of Germany, 230
— Research on Fuel Industries at Leeds University, 423
— Safety in Mines Research Board, 254
— on Scientific and Technical Research in British Industry, 205
— Shipbuilding and Marine Engineering in Germany, 1939-45, 469
— Turn-Round of Shipping in United Kingdom Ports, 567
Research Association, British Cast Iron, Experiments on Peeling of Malleable Cast Iron, 130, 343
— — British Electrical and Allied Industries, Report on Transfer of Material, Temperature and Stability in Electric Welding Arc, 38; Position under British Electricity Authority, 183; Reports on Rural Electrification, 375; Experimental Heat-Pump Installation, 392*
— — British Internal-Combustion Engine, Luncheon, 615
— — British Iron and Steel, Sketty Hall Laboratories, Swansea, 187*; Metal-Flow Research Laboratories, Sheffield, 239; Research on Cold Rolling, 351; Laboratory Corrosion Test for Steels, 619
— — British Launderers, Decision on Liability for Rates, 135
— — British Shipbuilding, Annual Report, 135
— — Hydromechanics, Appointment of L. E. Prosser as Director, 147
— Board, Safety in Mines, Annual Report, 254
— — Water Pollution, Annual Report, 446
— Department, Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd., Investigation on Attenuation of Sound in Air Ducts, 97*, 145*
— — Scientific and Industrial, Report on District Heating, 373. See *Erratum*, 395; Tidal Model of Firth of Forth, 447
— Engineering, at Cambridge University, 449
— Establishment, Harwell, Production of Radioactive Isotopes, at, 471
— Fuel Industries, at Leeds University, Report on, 423
— and Industry, Electronics and Their Application in (Review), 99
— Iron and Steel, in Russia, 143
— Laboratories, Commercial and College, in United States (Review), 205
— — Nelson, of English Electric Co., Ltd., 56*
— — of Shell Refining & Marketing Co., Ltd., Opening of, 519
— and Production, Statistical Methods in (Review), 419
— and Records in Engineering and Industrial Science (Review), 28
— Scientific and Industrial, Australian Council for, Annual Report, 161, 245
— — and Technical, in British Industries, Report on, 205
— Station, Building, Testing of Highway Bridges, 93*; Appointment of Honorary Observers, 495
— Telecommunications, Establishment, Exhibition, 519
— Triaxial Shear, on Soils (Review), 460
— See also *National Physical Laboratory*
Reservoir, Vyrnwy, Liverpool Water Supply from, 159
Resin, Powdered, Use for Stress Analysis, 436*
— Synthetic, Thermosetting, Use in "Stress-Freezing" Technique, 37
Retarder, Coal-Tub, for Automatic Decking Plant (Westinghouse Brake & Signal Co., Ltd.), 437*
Reversing Gear for Marine Gas-Turbine Plants, 262
Reviews. See LITERATURE INDEX
Revolution, Industrial, and Art (Review), 76
Reyrolle, A., & Co., Ltd., 66-kV Small Oil Volume Circuit Breaker, 485
Rhenium, Discovery of, 122
Rhône, River, Génissiat Dam, 87
Rigby, C. P., on Longitudinal Vibration in Marine-Propeller Shafting, 381*, 405
Rim, Turbine-Disc, Estimation of Stresses, in, 1*, 40
Ripple Control, Centralised, on High-Voltage Networks, 309
River Atuel, Argentina, El Nihuil Dam on, 163
— Boards Bill, Scope of, 518
— Inland Waterways Association, Work of, 543
— — Waterways, British, Transport on, 422. See LETTER, 520
— Mississippi, Bank Protection by Flexible Concrete Mattresses, 337
— Nile Control by Hydro-Electric Means, 577*
— — Hydro-Electric Schemes on, 277
— Our (Review), 518
— Punjab, Role of Glaciers and Snow in Hydrology of (Review), 365
— Rhône, Génissiat Dam, 87
— Tennessee, Work of Tennessee Valley Authority on, 158
— Wyre, Tidal Model of Estuary, 617
Road Bridges, Testing of, 93
— Ferry Services, Report of Committee on, 615
— Roller, 10-ton Diesel-Driven (Aveling-Barford, Ltd.), 487
— Surface, Effect on Motor Vehicle Design, 607
— Transport Effect of Size on, 543, 557
— — and Public Works Congress. See *Public Works*
— — under Regime of Transport Act, 1947, 13
Robinson, Sir R., Award of Nobel Prize to, 303
Rogers, G. F. C., on Estimation of Stresses in Turbine-Disc Rims, 1*, 40*
Roll, Steel, Plastic Replicas for Determining Surface Finish, 188*. See 389*
Rollason, Dr. E. C., on Thermodynamical Aspect of Formation of Inclusions in Steel Weld Metal, 497
Roller Bearings. See *Bearings*
— Road, See *Road Roller*
Rolling, Hot and Cold, Researches on, 351
— Metal Strip, Calculation of Loads Involved, 304
— Mills in Russia, 141
— Stock Industries, Position and Prospects, 148
— — of London Passenger Transport Board, 350
— — See also *Carriages; Locomotives*
Rolls-Royce Ltd., Self-Contained Aeroplane Power-Plant Works, 127*; Hucknall and Ilkeston Establishments, 127*
Röntgen Rays. See *X-Rays*
Roof Construction, Tropical, "Arcon" (Taylor Woodrow Construction, Ltd.), 223
— Props for Mines, Experiments with, 254
— Reinforced-Concrete, for Locomotive Sheds, 199*
Ropes, Wire. See *Wire Ropes*
Ross, T. W., on Ripple Control on High-Voltage Networks, 309*
Rotary Engine. See *Engine; Aeronautics*
— Pump. See *Pump*
Roth, Dr. W., on Corrosion-Resistant Aluminium-Magnesium Alloys, 365
Rotor, Steam-Turbine (Brush Electrical Engineering Co., Ltd.), 438*
— for Water-Turbine Driven Alternator, Design of, 357*
Rover Co., Ltd., 50-b.h.p. General-Purpose Motor Vehicle, 512*
Rowcroft, Major-Gen. Sir E. B., on Work of R.E.M.E. in War Time, 117*
Royal Aeronautical Society. See *Aeronautical*
— Aircraft Establishment. See *Aeronautics*
— Electrical and Mechanical Engineers, Work of, 117*
Royal Mail Lines, Ltd., Reconditioning of S.S. "Andes," 87, 105*
— Observatory, Herstmonceux, Transfer of Melbourne Observatory Transit Circle to, 111

Royal Society:
Election of Fellows, 303
Conversazione and Exhibition, 520
Election of Foreign Members, 539
Scientific Information Conference, 572, 615
Rubber Chemistry, Modern (Review), 292
Rural Electrification in Canada, Present Position, 182
— — in Great Britain, Reports on, 375
Russia, District Heating in, 373. See *Erratum*, 395
— Iron and Steel Industry in, 141*
Rusting. See *Corrosion*
Ruston-Bucyrus, Ltd., Radiant Heating at Lincoln Works of, 403*
Ruston & Hornsby, Ltd., 100-b.h.p. Oil-Engined Mining Locomotive, 248*
Rutherford, Lord, Work on Atomic Research, 26, 73*, 122, 218*, 266
Rydberg Constant and Atomic Research, 75, 169
Rylands, J. R., on Corrosion of Heating Surfaces in Boiler Plants, 207

S.

SAFETY of Life at Sea. See *Life Saving*
— in Mines Research Board, Annual Report, 254
Salaries, Professional, in Engineering Industry, 110. See LETTERS, 160, 184, 208, 304, 352, 544
San Francisco, Hunter's Point Navy Yard, 450-ton Overhead Travelling Crane, 489*
Sand Pumping for Raising Ground Level, at Shotton, 241*
— Trap Turn-Outs on London Underground Railways, 450*
São Paulo Railway, Brazil, Electrification of, 441
Saunders-Roe, Ltd., SR45 Flying Boats, 87
Savage, A. N., on Alternating-Current for Ships' Auxiliaries, 214*
Savages, Ltd., Steam Traction Engines, 553*
Saxe, R. F., on Recording of Electrical and Optical Transients, 380
Scavenging in Gas Engines, Work of J. H. Hamilton on, 547, 558
Schmidt, Prof. E., on Design of Contra-Flow Heat Exchangers, 63
Schnorkel for Submarines, Invention of, 376
Scholarships. See *Education*
Schrenk, H. H., on Diesel Engines Underground, 54*, 95, 114
Science, Industrial, and Engineering, Records and Research in (Review), 28
— Museum, South Kensington, F. W. Aston's Mass Spectrograph, 220*; Hundred Years' Electric Lighting Exhibition, 447
Scientific Apparatus Exhibition, Royal Society's, 520
— Instrument Industry, Position and Prospects, 317
— — Physical Society's Exhibition, 354*, 366*
— Management. See *Works Management*
— Papers, Insertion of Equivalent Metric Values in, Proposal for, 115
— Research. See *Research*
— Societies. See *Institutions*
— Workers, Association of, Charter for Technical Staff in Engineering and Metallurgical Industries, 110. See LETTERS, 160, 184, 208, 304, 352, 544
Scientists, Responsibility to Community on Atomic Research, 473
Scleroscope Tests. See *Hardness* under *Tests (Materials)*
Scotland, Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders in. See *Engineers*
— Inverness-shire Water-Power Developments, 495
— Lawers Hydro-Electric Scheme, 615*
— Loch Sloy Extension and Ailt-na-Lairige Hydro-Electric Schemes, 583
— North, Hydro-Electric Board, Plant Extensions, 231, 495, 583, 615
Scott, J. Y., on America's Contribution to "Production per Man-hour," 542
Scott, Dr. R. A., on Attenuation of Sound in Lined Air Ducts, 97*, 145*
Scottish Engineering Students' Association, Water-Tube Boilers, by E. G. Yarrow, 247
Scotts' Shipbuilding and Engineering Co., Ltd., H.M. Submarine "Artful," 235
Scrap Steel, Uncollected, 304
Screw-Cutting Lathe. See *Lathe* under *Machine Tools*
— Propellers. See *Propellers; Aeronautics*
Scrivener, A., Ltd., Grinding Dovetail Slideways of Machine Tools, 392*
Sea, Safety of Life at, International Conference on, 1948, London, 566
— Transport, Development of, 558
— Water Spray Test for Steels, 619
"Seagull," H.M. Flying Boat, Alternating Current in, 390
Seals, Liquid, Carbon-Ring (Flexibox, Ltd.), 438*
Secondary Battery. See *Accumulator* under *Electric*
Seed Conditioner, Jeans' (Ferranti, Ltd.), 463*
Seed, H. B., on Creep and Shrinkage in Reinforced Concrete, 88
Segregations in Steels, Micro-Radiographical Study of, 497
Seismic Method of Geophysical Prospecting, 522. See LETTER, 545
Service Aviation. See *Aeronautics*
Servomechanisms, Theory of (Review), 581
Sewage Discharge and River Boards Bill, 518
— Investigation by Water-Pollution Research Board, 446
— Pumping Station, Crossness, Diesel Engines at, 568
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Sewerage Design and Specification (Review), 533
Shaft Coupling. See *Coupling*
— Crank. See *Crankshaft*
— and Holes, Fitting of. See *Gauges*
Shafting, Marine-Propeller, Longitudinal Vibration in, 381*, 405*
— — Torsional-Fatigue Tests of, 183, 229, 286*, 310*
Shale, Oil Production from, in United States, 398
Sharpe, R. S., on Study of Inclusions in Steel by Micro-Radiography, 497
Sharpley, G. R., the Late, 64
Shaw, A. G., and Motion Study and Elimination of Waste Time, 542
Shaw Factory, Oldham, Manufacture of Fluorescent Electric Lamps, 391*
Shear, Triaxial, on Soils Research (Review), 460
Shearing Machine. See *Machine Tools*
Sheathing of Power Cables, Aluminium for, 404
Sheds, Locomotive, Reinforced-Concrete, at Crilsiea, Leicester and Chester, 199*
Sheffield Electric Light and Power Co., Power Stations of, 91
— Industrial Museum, 165*
— Metal-Flow Research Laboratories, 239
— Metallurgical Association, Annual Report, 533
— University Research on Cold Rolling, 351
— Water Wheels, History of, 165*
Shell Refining and Marketing Co., Ltd., Opening of Thornton-le-Moors Research Laboratories, 519
Shepherd, Dr. W. M., on Plastic Stress-Strain Relations, 279
"Shervick" Tractor, with Tree-Felling and Stump-Removing Equipment, 518*
Shields, R. T., on Small Model Experiments and Viscosity Effects, 402
Ship Canal. See *Canal*
— Cargo, Effect of Speed at Sea and Despatch in Port, 306, 414
— under Construction, Lloyd's Statistics, 87, 259, 423
— Diesel-Engined. See *Motorships; Marine Propulsion*
— Effect of Non-Contact Explosions on, 352, 477*, 501*, 517, 525*. See LETTER, 616
— Launched in 1947, Lloyd's Statistics, 207
— Launches and Trial Trips, 10, 34, 130, 164, 178, 202, 236, 271, 308, 322, 345, 370, 394, 418, 455, 466, 504, 524, 538, 562, 607
— Model Experiments. See *Tank Experiments*
— Motor. See *Motorships; Marine Propulsion*
— Propellers. See *Propellers*
— Propulsion. See *Marine Propulsion; Engines; Turbines; Propellers*
— Seagoing, Lloyd's Statistics, 349
— Tank Superintendents, International Conference of, 543
— See also *Marine; Motorships; Shipping; Steamers; Warships;* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Shipbuilders and Engineers, North-East Coast Institution of. See *North-East Coast*
— — in Scotland, Institution of. See *Engineers*
Shipbuilding, Brittle Fractures in Ship Plates, 16*, 53*, 77*, 208*, 222*, 568*, 592*, 605*
Shipbuilding Corporation, Ltd., War-Time Repairs to Cargo Ship "Harpagus," 70*
— Design and Economics of Ship Operation, 306, 414
— in Germany, 1939-45, 469
— Industry, Position and Prospects, 257
— — Problems of, 281
— M.S. "Fulham VIII," Fulham Corporation's Collier, 32*
— Launches and Trial Trips, 10, 34, 130, 164, 178, 202, 236, 271, 308, 322, 345, 370, 394, 418, 455, 466, 504, 524, 538, 562, 607
— Naval. See *Warships*
— Purposes, Quality and Testing of Aluminium Alloys for, 135
— Research Association, British, Annual Report, 135
— Ship Repairs in Invasion of Europe, 329
— Spanish, Formation of Lloyd's Register Committee for, 164
— Strain and Deflections in Ships, 175
— Temporary Repairs to Tanker "Markay," 400
— Vessels under Construction, Lloyd's Statistics, 87, 259, 423
— — Launched in 1947, Lloyd's Statistics, 207
— War-Time Ship Repairs, 69*
— Yacht Construction, Practical (Review), 99
— Yard, Problems in Invasion of Europe, 329
— See also *Steamers; Naval; Warships* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Shipping, British Corporation Register of, Annual Report, 280
— — Lloyd's Statistics, Seagoing Vessels, 349
— — Position of in 1947, 210
— Chamber of, of United Kingdom, Annual Report, 210
— Conference on Safety of Life at Sea, 566
— Effect of Speed at Sea and Despatch in Port, 306, 414
— Spanish, Formation of Lloyd's Register Committee for, 164
— in United Kingdom Ports, Report on Turn-Round of, 567
— World's Seagoing Vessels, Lloyd's Statistics, 349
Shipyard. See *Shipbuilding Yard*
Shock Tests. See *Impact Tests* under *Tests (Materials)*

Shock Wave, Damage to Ships' Machinery by, 352, 477*, 501*, 517, 525*. See LETTER, 616
Shop Management. See *Works Management*
Shore Scleroscope Tests. See *Hardness* under *Tests (Materials)*
Short & Harland, Ltd., 150-ton Structure-Testing Machine, 79*
Shotton, Cheshire, Raising Ground Level by Sand Pumping at, 241*
Show. See *Exhibition*
Shrinkage and Creep in Reinforced Concrete, 88
Sidgreaves, Sir A., the Late, 568
Siemens-Martin Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
Siemens, Sir W., Work on Open-Hearth Furnace, 499
Sigma Instrument Co., Ltd., Electro-Pneumatic Comparator Gauge, 455*
Signalling, Speed-Controlled, on London Underground Railways, 450*
— System, Harrow-on-the-Hill Railway Station, 522*
— — York Railway Station, 171
Silver, Dr. R. S., on Flow of Boiling Water Through Nozzles, 185. See LETTER, 136
"Silver Princess" Stainless-Steel Railway Carriage, Trial Run of, 43
Singer, Dr. A. R. E., on Hot-Shortness in Ternary Aluminium-Rich Alloys, 305
Sintering Plants Iron Ore, in Russia, 141
Sketty Hall Laboratories, Swansea, British Iron and Steel Research Association, 187*
"Skyrocket" Jet-Rocket Aeroplane, 175*
Sleeper, Timber, for Railways, Research in Australia, 161
Sliding Surfaces, Measurement of Temperature of, 21*, 45*
Sludge Deposits in Transformers and Switchgear, 78
— See also *Sewage*
Smelting Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
Smith, E. A., on Colloidal Graphite in Assembly Lubrication, 505*
Smith, Engr. Capt. E. C., on Baron R. von Eötvös, 545. See 522
Smith, R. M. A., on Ripple Control on High-Voltage Networks, 309*
Smith, S., the Late, 568
Smith-Clarke, Capt. G. T., on 43 Years' Progress of Automobile Engineering, 39
Smoke Meter for Motor-Vehicle Oil Engines, 333*
Smout, Sir A., on Forty Years of Institute of Metals, 285. See 279, 328
Snow and Glaciers, Role of in Hydrology of Punjab Rivers (Review), 365
"Snowmobiles" 5-ton Motor Vehicles, Use in Arctic, 417
Societies, Technical and Scientific. See *Institutions*
— Trade. See *Labour; Labour Notes;* PARAGRAPH INDEX
Socket for Wire Rope (British Ropes, Ltd.), 527*. See *Erratum*, 611
Soddy, Dr. F., on Story of Atomic Energy, 25*, 73*, 121*, 169*, 217*, 265*, 313*, 361*, 424*, 472*. See *Errata*, 171, 427
Sodium Chloride, Face-Centred Cube Lattice of, 121*
Softener, Water. See *Water*
Soil, Shear Research and Pressure Distribution in (Review), 460
Solar Noise and Sunspot Activity, Research in Australia, 246
Somers, W., Ltd., 55-ton Crankshaft for Doxford Engine, 511
Sorting Bridge, Magnetic (General Electric Co., Ltd.), 462
Sound, Attenuation in Lined Air Ducts, 97*, 145*
— Insulation in Buildings, Specification, 610
South America, Engineering Notes from, 163, 498
— Kensington, Science Museum, F. W. Aston's Mass Spectrograph, 220*; Hundred Years' Electric Lighting Exhibition, 447
— Wales, Establishment of New Industries in, 184
— West, Notes from, 11, 35, 59, 83, 107, 131, 155, 179, 203, 227, 251, 275, 299, 323, 347, 371, 395, 419, 443, 467, 491, 515, 539, 563, 587, 611 See PARAGRAPH INDEX
— — Essex Technical College, Annual Report, 427
— Western Electricity Board, List of Principal Officers, 226
— Yorkshire, Notes from, 11, 35, 59, 83, 107, 131, 155, 179, 203, 227, 251, 275, 299, 323, 347, 371, 395, 419, 443, 467, 491, 515, 539, 563, 587, 611. See PARAGRAPH INDEX
Spain, Lloyd's Register of Shipping, Formation of Committee in, 164
Specifications, Standard. See *Standards, Standardisation*
Spectrograph, Mass, 220*, 265*
Spectrum Series and Atomic Research, 74
Speech, Visible (Review), 147
Speed-Changing Gears. See *Gears; Gearing; Marine Propulsion*
— Control of Direct-Current Motors (Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd.), 464*
— Indicator, Hand Tachometer (A. T. Instruments, Ltd.), 438*
— Recorder for Winding-Engine Tests (Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd.), 537
— Reduction Gears. See *Gears; Gearing; Marine Propulsion*
— at Sea and Despatch in Port, 306, 414
— Trials. See *Trials*
Sperry Gyroscope Co., Ltd., Radar Equipment for Liverpool, 534*
Spintheriscope, Crookes, 217*
Spirit, Motor. See *Motor Fuels*
Spoilbank Fires, Colliery, Control of, 278
Spray Corrosion Test, A.R.D. Sea-Water, for Sheet Steels, 619
Springs, Annealed Steel Wire for, Specification, 442
Square-Testing Stand (Windley Brothers, Ltd.), 138*
SR45 Flying Boats, 87
Stabiliser, Alternating-Current (H. Tinsley & Co., Ltd.), 367
"Stacascoop" Industrial Truck, 462*
Stafford, Nelson Research Laboratories of English Electrical Co., Ltd., 56*
Stanchions. See *Columns*
Standardisation of Switchgear, 282, 307
Standards Institution, British, Codes of Practice, On Structural Use of Reinforced Concrete in Buildings, 538; on Sound Insulation in Buildings, 610. Draft Codes, Bell and Call Systems, Electric, 490; Ventilation of Buildings, 154; Hand-Power Lifts, 154. Glossaries, Terms for Copper and Zinc-Alloy Wrought Products, 178; of Definitions for Weld Imperfections, 442. Publication, Universal Decimal Classification for Libraries, 610. Test Code, Pottery-Firing Ovens and Kilns, 106
— — British, Specifications, Book Sizes and Dating of Books, 10; Pipe Flanges for Land Use, 10; Mixing Valves for Hot and Cold Water, 34; Malleable-Iron Castings, 34; Definitions of Heat Treatment, 58; Flameproof Electric-Lighting Fittings, 58; Fuel Oils for Burners, 106; Battery Connectors for Electric Vehicles, 106; Mastic Asphalt Damp-Proof Courses and Tanking, 178; Cable-Glands and Sealing-Boxes, 226; Electricity Supply Intake Arrangements for Flats, 226; Installation and Maintenance of Electrical Machines, 274; Fuels for Oil Engines, 274; Switchgear, 282; High-Carbon Bright Steel, 322; Hard-Drawn Steel Wire, 322; Letter Symbols for Electronic Valves, 322; Carbon-Molybdenum Steel Castings, 370; Picks and Mattocks, 370; Portland and High-Alumina Cements, 394; Clinker Aggregate for Concrete, 418; Aluminium Rain-Water Goods, 418; Annealed Steel Wire, 442; Gas-Lighting Units and Fittings, 490; Methods for Analysis of Steel, 538; Copper for Electrical Purposes, 562; Earthing Clamps, 562; Flameproof Plugs and Sockets, 586; Colours of Paints, 586; Treatment of Water for Marine Boilers, 610 and Performance Test for Protective Schemes on Sheet Steels, 619
— United States Bureau of. See *United States*
"Standella," M.S., War-Time Repairs to, 70*
Stanley, R. C., on Nickel Industry in 1947, 31; Award of Platinum Medal to, 279, 328, 548
Starks, Const. Comdr. J. F., on German U-Boat Design and Production, 376
Starter, Cartridge, Coffman, for Engines (Plessey Co., Ltd.), 296*. See *Erratum*, 364
— Motor. See *Motors, Electric*
State Railways. See *Railways*
Statics, Record of Swiss Federal Polytechnic Mechanics Course (Review), 604
Statistical Methods in Research and Production (Review), 413
— Quality Control, Introduction (Review), 147
Statistics, Trade. See *Trade*
Stations, Power. See *Power Stations*
— Railway, Harrow-on-the-Hill, Improvements at, 522*
— — White City, London Transport Central Line, 8*, 609
— — York, New Signalling System at, 171
Stator for 60-MVA Alternator, Nelson Research Laboratories, Stafford, 56*
— for 75-MVA Hydrogen-Cooled Alternator, 559*
— for Water-Turbine Driven Alternators, 358
Stead, E. B., on Testing of Automobiles and Automobile Engines, 333*
Steam Boats. See *Steamers*
— Boilers. See *Boilers*
— Consumption. See *Coal Consumption*
— Efficient Use of (Review), 507
— Engines. See *Engines*
— — Builders of Norfolk (Review), 340
— Flow Through Nozzles. See *Nozzles*
— Superheater. See *Superheater*
— Turbines. See *Turbines*
Steamer "Andes," Reconditioning of, 87, 105*
— "Commandant Queré," Twin-Screw Passenger, 618*
— Under Construction, Lloyd's Statistics, 87, 259, 423
— "El Malek Foad," Khedivial Mail Line, 152*
— Geared Turbines for. See *Marine Propulsion*
— "Harpagus," War-Time Repairs to, 69*
— Launched in 1947, Lloyd's Statistics, 207
— Launches and Trial Trips, 10, 34, 130, 164, 178, 202, 236, 271, 308, 322, 345, 370, 394, 418, 455, 466, 504, 524, 538, 562, 607
— Oil Tank. See *Oil Tankers*
— Propulsion of. See *Marine Propulsion; Engines; Turbines; Propellers*
— Worlds, Seagoing, Lloyd's Statistics, 349
— See also *Engines; Marine Propulsion; Shipbuilding; Shipping; Ships; Turbines; Warships;* PARAGRAPH INDEX
Steamships. See *Ships; Steamers; Warships*
Steel Allocation Scheme, Revised, Government Statement on, 111
— Analysis, Standard Methods of, 538
— Bars, 85-kVA Electric Heating Machine for (Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd.), 545*
— Boron in, Effect of, 12
— Bright, High-Carbon, Specification, 322
— Carbon, Abnormal Creep in, 496
— Case-Hardening of. See *Heat Treatment* under *Metallurgy*
— Castings, Carbon-Molybdenum, Specification, 370
— — Centrifugal and Precision, Aircraft, 481*
— Corrosion. See *Corrosion*
— Decomposition of Austenite in, by Nucleation, 497
— Fatigue of. See *Fatigue* under *Tests (Materials)*
— Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
— Gun, Criterion of "Yield" in, 279
— Heat Treatment of. See *Heat Treatment* under *Metallurgy*
— High-Tensile, Weldability of, Factors Influencing, 573*, 581
— Inclusions in, Investigations on, 497
— Industry, British, Prospects for 1948, 63
— Manufacture. See *Metallurgy*
— Microstructure of. See *Microphotographs*
— Molybdenum, Chromium-Molybdenum, and Molybdenum-Vanadium, Creep in, 496
— Output and Export Trade, 255
Steel, Peech & Tozer, Ltd., Experiments in Gas Ports for Open-Hearth Furnaces, 474
Steel Production in Argentina, 498
— "Rationalisation," Effect on Industry, 185
— Research in Australia, 162
— Rolling Mills. See *Rolling Mills*
— Ropes. See *Wire Ropes*
— Scrap, Uncollected, 304
— Sheet, Standard, Corrosion Test for Protective Schemes, 619
— Stress Distribution in. See *Stress; Tests (Materials)*
— Supplies and Engineering Industries, 5, 29, 65, 88, 99, 123, 148, 172, 196, 232, 257, 288, 293, 316
— Tests of. See *Tests (Materials)*
— Tube Roof Construction, "Arcon" (Taylor Woodrow Construction Ltd.), 223
— Wire, Annealed, for Springs, Specification, 442
— — Hard-Drawn, Specification, 322
— Works. See *Works*
Stephenson, G., Preservation of Birthplace of, 351. See 376, 400
Stephenson Link Motion for 4-6-0 Type Locomotive, British Railways, 272*
Stevens Lecture on Coal-Oil-Chemicals, 495
Stockholm, International Congress on Large Dams, 590
Storage Battery. See *Accumulator* under *Electric*
Stothert & Pitt, Ltd., 3½ cub. ft. Concrete Mixer, 129*; 3- and 5-ton Electric Cranes, for S.S. "El Malek Foad," 152
Strain Analysis, and Its Graphical Representation, 457*
— See also *Stress*
Strand Underground Station, Automatic Lifts at, 213. See *Erratum*, 346
Street Lighting, Centralised Ripple Control for, 309*
— Railway. See *Tramways*
— See also *Roads*
Streetly Manufacturing Co., Ltd., Tests of Cooling Water for Heat Insulation of Presses, 185
Strength of Materials. See *Stress* and *Tests (Materials)*
Stress, Alternating and Combined. See *Fatigue* under *Tests (Materials)*
— Analysis, Experimental Method of, 436*
— — by Freezing, 37
— in Bar Under Impact Loading, 409*
— in Bolted Connections in Structures, 433*
— and Fracture in Metals, 16*, 53*, 77*, 208*, 222*, 568*, 592*, 605
— in Highway Bridges, 94
— in Marine Shafting, 183, 229
— Repetitions. See *Fatigue* under *Tests (Materials)*
—Strain Relations, Plastic, 279
— in Turbine-Disc Rims, Estimation of, 1*, 40*
— in Welded Steel, 573*, 581
Striations: Metallographic Evidence of Slip, 328
Strip, Metal, Cold Welding of, 535
— — Rolling, Calculation of Loads Involved, 304
Structural Design in Aluminium Alloys, Handbook of (Review), 4
— Engineers, Institution of, Northern Counties Branch, The Future Engineer, by P. Farr, 235
— Use of Reinforced Concrete in Buildings, Specification, 538
Structures, Bolted Connections in, Design of, 433
— Impact Loading of, Effects of, 409
— Model, for Engineering Training, 385*
— Reinforced-Concrete. See *Concrete, Reinforced*
Struts. See *Columns*
Struthers, J. R., Neepsend Power Station Extensions, 91
Stuart Lecture on J. H. Hamilton and His Work, 547, 558
Stubbs, A., on District Heating, 373. See *Erratum*, 395
Stump-Removing Equipment for "Shervick" Tractor (Blaw-Knox, Ltd.), 513
Submarine Boats. See *Warships*
— Mines. See *Mines*
Substation, Standardisation of Switchgear for, 282, 307
Suction Dredger. See *Dredger*
Sudan, Nimulé, Proposed Hydro-Electric Station, 577
Sugar Beet Industry, Beginning of, 378
Sulphide Penetration in Carburisation of Steel, 343
Sulzer Brothers, 7,500-s.h.p. Marine Gas-Turbine Plant, 264
Summers, J., & Sons, Ltd., Raising Ground Level by Sand Pumping at Shotton, 241*
Sunspot Activity and Solar Noise, Research in Australia, 246
Superheater for Yarrow Boiler, 247
Supervising Electrical Engineers, Association of, Continental Engineering Practice, by C. W. Marshall, 113; Annual Dinner, 351
Supply, Ministry of, and Engineering Industries, 5, 29, 65, 88, 99, 123, 148, 172, 196, 232, 257, 288, 293, 316; Order for Three Saunders-Roe SR45 Flying Boats, 87; Press Visit to South Wales, 184; Survey of Ironfounding Industry, for 1947, 279; International Altitude Record, Entry of "Vampire" Fighter Aeroplane, 327. See 160; Telecommunications Research Establishment, Exhibition of Work, 519
Surface Analysis with Plastic Replicas, Techniques of, 188*, 389*
— Finish, Plastic Replicas for Determining, 188*, 389*
— Grinding Machine. See *Grinding* under *Machine Tools*
— Sliding, Measurement of Temperatures of, 21*, 45
Surveying, Geophysical, Methods of, 522. See LETTER, 545
— Photographic (Review), 4
Sutthery, C. P., the Late, 568
Swan, Capt. E. W., the Late, 351, 376, 400
Swan, Hunter, & Wigham Richardson, Ltd., War-Time Ship Repairs, 69*
Swansea, Sketty Hall Laboratories, British Iron and Steel Research Association, 187*
Sweden, Ball and Roller Bearing Industry in, 85
— High-Voltage Power Transmission in, 43
Switchgear, Air-Insulated (British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd.), 462*
— for Alternating-Current Ships' Auxiliaries, 214*
— Auto-Controller for Automatic Lifts, 213*
— Circuit Breaker, 66-kV Small Oil Volume (A. Reyrolle & Co., Ltd.), 485*
— — Breaker, 500-MVA 11-kV Air-Blast (English Electric Co., Ltd.), 487*
— 33-kV Duplicate 'Bus-Bar Metalclad (Ferguson, Pailin, Ltd.), 509*
— Oil Deterioration in, 78
— Standardisation of, 282, 307
— Testing Plant, Nelson Research Laboratories, Stafford, 56*
Sykes, W. E., Ltd., Cutter for Rectangular Holes, 139*
Symbols, Standard, for Electronic Valves, 322
Symmetrical Component Analysis, 184*

T.

TABLES of Bessel Functions (Review), 243
— Inclinable and Rotary with Clinometer (Coventry Gauge & Tool Co., Ltd.), 136*
— 16-in. Rotary with Optical Indicator (Optical Measuring Tools, Ltd.), 138*
Tabor, D., on Theory of Static and Dynamic Hardness, 289*
Tachometer. See *Speed Indicator*
Taite, C. D., the Late, 136
Tanganyika Government Railways, 2-8-2 Type Locomotives, 360*
Tank, Army, Damaged, Work of R.E.M.E. on, 117*
— Experimental, International Conference of Superintendents of, 543
— — Ship-Model Experiments and Viscosity Effects, 402
— — Ship-Model Hull, Pressure Distribution Over, 402
— Fuel, for Export Vehicles, Design of, 607
— Portable Water-Level Recorder for, 58
— Ships, Motor. See *Motorships; Oil Tankers*
— Steamers. See *Steamers; Oil Tankers*
Tanking, Mastic Asphalt for, Specification, 178
Tap Changer and Transformer, 1,000-kVA 33/11 kV (Ferranti, Ltd.), 463*
Tariff, Electricity Supply, Adjustment of, 471
— Interim, for Electricity Supply, 327
Taylor, S. E., on Work of Institution of Mining and Metallurgy, 622
Taylor Woodrow Construction, Ltd., "Arcon" Tropical Roof Construction, 223
Teaching. See *Education*
Technical College and Education. See *Education*
— Institutions, Plea for Reducing Multiplicity, of, 235
— Societies. See *Institutions* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Telecommunications Research Establishment, Exhibition, 519
Telegraph Industry in United States, 1832-1866 (Review), 565
— See also *Electricity* in PARAGRAPH INDEX
Telegraphy, Wireless, Wireless Direction Finding (Review), 76. See LETTER, 136
— — See also *Radar; Radio*
Telephone Transmission-Rating, Survey of, 206
— See also *Electricity* in PARAGRAPH INDEX
Telephony, Wireless. See *Radar; Radio*
Temperatures, Air, High, Simulation by Hydrogen Admixtures, 508*
— Control Instrument (Foster Instrument Co., Ltd., 367
— Measurement. See *Pyrometer*
— of Railway Brake Blocks, 21*, 45*
Temperley, Col. C., on Intermeshing Non-Circular Algebraic Gears, 49*
Tennessee Valley Authority, Annual Report of 158
Tensile Tests. See *Tests (Materials)*
Ternary Alloys. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
Terrestrial Magnetism. See *Magnetism*
Tersons, Builders, Leicester, Reinforced-Concrete Locomotive Shed, 199*
Tests, Aeronautical See *Aeronautics*
— Articulation, of Telephone Circuits, 206
— Beds, Reinforced-concrete, for Aeroplane Propellers, Hatfield, 332*. See *Addendum*, 427
— Corrosion. See *Corrosion*
— Flexibility of Marine Thrust Blocks, 382*, 405*
— of Gas Engines, 547
— of Highway Bridges, 93*
— of 75-MVA Hydrogen-Cooled Alternator, 560
— Insulation of Presses for Plastics, 185
— Load-Carrying Capacity of Colloidal Graphite, 506*
— Magnetic. See *Magnetic*

Tests (Materials):

Bending- and Compression-Test Unit, 150-ton Structure-Testing Machine, 79*
Creep Tests of Carbon and Molybdenum Steels, 496
— — Lead and Alloy-"E" Pipes, 341
Fatigue Tests, Torsional, Marine Shafting 183, 229, 286*, 310*
Hardness Tests, Brinell and Vickers, and Theory of Hardness, 289*
— —Shore Scleroscope, and Theory of Hardness, 290*
— — Vickers, of Mild-Steel Ship Plates, 570, 605
Impact Test, Mild Steel Ship Plates, 77*, 208*, 222*, 569*, 592*, 605*
Magnetic Tests. See *Magnetic*
Notched-Bar Impact Tests. See *Impact Tests* (above)
— — Tensile Tests. See *Tensile Tests* (below)
Stress Determination, Optical. See *Photo-Elastic*
— in Materials and Structures. See *Stress*

Tests (Materials)—*continued.*
Tensile Notched-Bar Tests of Mild-Steel Ship Plates, 569*, 592*, 605*
— Tests of Mild-Steel Ship Plates, 209*
— — Unit, 150-ton Structure-Testing Machine, 79*
Tests Mechanical, High-Tensile Steel Castings for Aircraft, 484*
— — of Locked-Coil Wire Ropes, 578*, 601*
Testing Departments, Sketty Hall Laboratories, Swansea, 187*
— Machine, 150-ton, for Structures (W. & T. Avery, Ltd.), 79*
— — Torsional-Fatigue, for Marine Shafting, 183, 229, 286*, 310*
— Press, 10,000-ton Hydraulic, with Pre-Stressed Concrete Frame, 441*
Torsional-Fatigue Tests, Marine Shafting, 183, 229, 286*, 310*
Tests of 4-4-4-4 Type Passenger Locomotive, Pennsylvania Railroad, 193*. See LETTER, 255
— Pressure, of Lead and Alloy-" E " Pipes, 341
— Set, Alternating-Current (Everett, Edgcumbe & Co., Ltd.), 354*
— Weld-Cracking, of High-Tensile Steels, 573*, 581
— Winding-Engine, Speed Recorder for (Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd.), 537
— of Yarrow Boilers, Clyde's Mill Power Station, 247
Testing of Automobiles and Automobile Engines, 333*
— Departments, Sketty Hall Laboratories, Swansea, 187*
— — See also *National Physical*
— Machine, Dead-Weight, for Wire Ropes, 578*, 601*
— — for Gear Materials and Lubricants (D. Brown & Sons (Huddersfield), Ltd.), 438*
— — for Measuring Temperature of Railway Brake Blocks, 21*, 45*
— — 150-ton, for Structures (W. & T. Avery, Ltd.), 79*
— — Torsional-Fatigue, for Marine Shafting, 183, 229, 286*, 310*
— Plant, High-Power Electrical, Nelson Research Laboratories, Stafford, 56*
— — Locomotive, Altoona, Pennsylvania, Tests of 4-4-4-4 Type Locomotive, 193* See LETTER, 255
— — Locomotive, Mobile, London Midland and Scottish Railway, 399, 596*, 620*
— Press, 10,000-ton Hydraulic, with Pre-Stressed Concrete Frame, 441*
— Station for 500-kV Transmission Lines, Brilliant, Ohio, 7*
— Torsional-Fatigue, of Marine Shafting, 183, 229, 286*, 310,*
— See also *Tests (Materials)*
Text-Books. See LITERATURE INDEX
Textile Machinery Industry, Position and Prospects, 172
— Research in Australia, 161, 246
Thermal Efficiency of Gas Engines, 547, 558
— — of Gas Turbines, 111, 237*, 261*
— — Yarrow Boilers at Clyde's Mill Power Station, 247
— Treatment, Metals. See *Heat Treatment* under *Metallurgy*
Thermionic Valves. See *Valves; Radio*
Thermocouple Plug for Motor-Car Engine Testing, 333*
— See also *Pyrometer*
Thermodynamical Aspects of Formation of Inclusions in Steels, 497
Thermodynamics, Cycles for Gas Turbines, 111, 237*, 261*
— Efficiency of Gas Turbines, 448
— Elements of Applied Energy (Review), 387
Thermometer. See *Pyrometer*
Thomas, T. F., on Flow of Boiling Water Through Nozzles, 136. See LETTER, 185
Thompson, Sir D'A. W., the Late, 616
Thomson, Sir J. J., Work on Atomic Research, 26, 74, 220
Thornton, D. L., on Impact Loading of Structures, 409*
Thornton-le-Moors Research Laboratories, Opening of, 519
Thornycroft, J. I., & Co., Ltd., S.S. " El Malek Foad," 152*; Mail and Passenger Steamer " Commandant Queré," 618*
Thorpe's Dictionary of Applied Chemistry, Vol. VIII (Review), 171
" Thorshovdi," Oil Tanker, War-Time Repairs to, 69*
Thrust Bearing. See *Bearing*
— Blocks, Effect on Longitudinal Vibration of Shafting of, 381*, 405*
Tidal Model of Firth of Forth, 447
— — of River Wyre Estuary, 617
Tilt Hammers in Sheffield District, 165*
Timber Research in Australia, 161
Timken Roller Bearing on British Locomotives, 272
Tin, World Production and Consumption, Statistics of, 129
Tinsley, H., & Co., Ltd., Alternating-Current Stabiliser, 367
Tipper, Dr. C. F., on Brittle Fracture of Mild-Steel Plates, 568*, 592*, 605*
Tolerances in Machine Work. See *Gauges*
Tools, Cutting, and Machine-Tool Design, 39, 189*
— Machine. See *Machine Tools*
Toothed Gear. See *Gear; Gearing; Marine Propulsion*
Torque Meters. See *Dynamometers*
Torsion Balance, Use in Geophysical Prospecting, 522. See LETTER, 545
— Tests. See *Tests (Materials)*
Torsionmeters. See *Dynamometers*
Toton Marshalling Yard Improvements, 171
Towers for 450-ton Overhead Travelling Crane, 489*
— Transmission, Bolted Connections in, 434*
— for 500-kV Transmission-Line Testing Station, 7
Towns, District Heating for, 373. See *Erratum*, 395
— Gas. See *Gas*
Track, Railway, Pre-Assembled, Plant for Laying in Polhill Tunnel, 162, 211*. See *Addenda*, 250, 299
Traction Dynamometer. See *Dynamometer*
— Electric. See *Railways; Tramway*
Tractors, Agricultural, Production of, 99
— Armoured Amphibian " D.8 " of R.E.M.E., 120*
Tractors (London), Ltd., 13-5-h.p. " Trusty-Steed " Tractor, 510*
— Mechanical-Horse, Adhesion Unit for, British Railways, 407*
— " Shervick," with Tree-Felling and Stump-Removing Equipment (Vickers-Armstrongs Ltd.), 513
— 13-5-h.h.p. " Trusty-Steed " (Tractors (London), Ltd.), 510*
Trade Disputes. See *Trade Societies* in PARAGRAPH INDEX
— Engineering and Allied Industries, 5, 29, 65, 88, 99, 123, 148, 172, 196, 232, 257, 268, 293, 316
— Exhibition. See *Exhibition*
— Export, Aircraft, 232, 319
— — Boilers and Boiler Plant, 126
— — and Engineering Industry, 255
— — General Engineering, 316
— — and Import, Agricultural Machinery, 99
— — and Import, Electrical Engineering, 126, 268, 293
— — and Import, Machine-Tools, 88
— — Iron and Steel, 319
— — Marine Engineering, 259
— — Motor-Vehicle, 196
— — Railway Rolling Stock, 148
— — Shipbuilding, 259, 319
— — Textile Machinery, 172
— Motor Vehicle, Effect of Design on, 595, 607
— South American, with Europe and United States, 163, 498
— Unions. See *Labour;* and *Trade Societies* in PARAGRAPH INDEX
Traffic, Passenger, of London Passenger Transport Board, 350
Trailer, 50-ton Low-Loading (R. A. Dyson & Co., Ltd.), 224*
Train. See *Railway*
Training. See *Education*
Tramway, Electric, High-Acceleration Controller for (Crompton Parkinson, Ltd.), 368*
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Transformers, Installation and Maintenance of, Specification, 274
— Oil Deterioration in, 78
— Panel, Flameproof, for Coal-Face Lighting (General Electric Co., Ltd.), 452
— 1,000-kVA 33/11-kV, and Tap Changer (Ferranti, Ltd.), 463*
— Testing Plant, Nelson Research Laboratories, Stafford, 56*
— for 500-kV Transmission-Line Testing Station, 7*
Transients, Electrical and Optical, Recording of, 380
Transit Circle, Melbourne Observatory, Transfer to Royal Observatory, 111
Transmission Dynamometer. See *Dynamometer*
— Gear. See *Gear; Gearing; Marine Propulsion*
— of Power. *See Marine Propulsion; Power Transmission*
Transmitter, Water-Flow (Evershed & Vignoles, Ltd.), 355*
Transport Act, 1947, Implementation of, 13, 18*
— Aerial. See *Aeronautics*
— Institute of, Formation of Leicester Group, 131; Formation of Graduate and Student Society in Western Section, Bristol, 154; Future of British Ports and Canals, by W. A. Fiere, 422. See LETTER, 520
— Land, Sea and Air, Effect of Size on, 543, 557, 599
— Ministry of, Power under Transport Act, 1947, 13, 18*; Testing of Highway Bridges, 93*; Influence on British Shipping, 210; Drewry Fund Merchant-Navy Scholarships, 274; Report on Turn-Round of Shipping, 567; Report of Committee on Road Ferries, 615
— Motor. See *Road; Motor*
— Railway. See *Railway*
— Roads and Public Works Congress. See *Public Works*
— — See *Road; Motor*
— Vehicles, Effect of Size in, 543, 557, 599
Travelling Crane. See *Crane*
Tree-Felling Equipment for " Shervick " Tractor (Blaw-Knox, Ltd.), 513*
Treforest, Aeroplane-Engine Repair Shops at, 22
Trial Trips and Launches, 10, 34, 130, 164, 178, 202, 236, 271, 308, 322, 345, 370, 394, 418, 455, 466, 504, 524, 538, 562, 607
— See also *Tests*
Tribophysics Division, Australian Research Department, Work of, 245
Truck, Industrial, " Stacascoop " (I.T.D., Ltd.), 462*
— See also *Bogie*
" Trusty-Steed " 13-5-h.p. Tractor, 510*
Tube Railways. See *Underground Railways; London Transport Executive*
— See *Pipes*
Tungsten Carbide for Cutting Tools, 190
Tunnels, Delaware Aqueduct, Use of Diesel Locomotives in, 54*, 95, 114
— Polhill, Track Renewal in, British Railways, 162, 211*. See *Addenda*, 250, 299
— Reinforced-Concrete, for Aeroplane Propeller Test Beds, Hatfield, 332.* See *Addendum*, 427
Tuplin, Dr. W. A., on Engineering Units of Force, 64. See LETTERS, 40, 88, 112, 280, 328, 352, 496, 544, 592; on Tests of 4-4-4-4 Passenger Locomotive, 255. See 193*
Turbine-Disc Rims, Estimation of Stresses in, 1*, 40*
— Gas, Applied to Marine Propulsion, 111, 237*, 261*
— — Ball and Roller Bearings for Use in, 617
— — Combustion Intensity in, 549
— — for Locomotives, Possibilities, 613
Turbine, Gas, Output and Efficiency of, 448
— — Propeller Aircraft Engine, " Mamba," 583*
— — Road Transport (Centrax Power Units, Ltd.), 461
— — School of Technology, Lutterworth, 352
— Hydraulic, 65,000-kW Francis, Génissiat Hydro-Electric Scheme, 87
— — 65,000-h.p. Kaplan, Aswan Dam Hydro-Electric Scheme, 278
— — Sheffield Early Water Wheels, 165*
— — See also *Power Plant*
— Pumps. See *Pumps, Centrifugal*
— Steam, Locomotive, Advantages of, 613
— — Marine, Geared. See *Marine Propulsion*
— — 50-MW, Neepsend Power Station, 91
— — Supervisory Equipment for (Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd.), 485*
— — See also *Turbo-Generators*
— Steamers. See *Steamers; Warships*
Turbo-Generators, Manufacture of, 126
— — 50-MW, Neepsend Power Station, 91
Turbomachinery, Fluid Mechanics of (Review), 460
" Turbovisory " Gear (Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd.), 485*
Turn-Outs, Sand-Trap, on London Underground Railways, 450*
Turner, J. H. W., on Professional Salaries, 161. See 110. See LETTERS, 160, 184, 208, 304, 352, 544
Turning. See *Machine Tools*
— and Boring Mills. See *Machine Tools*
Turntable, Railway, Reinforced-Concrete, Roof over, 200*
Tyre, Railway, Measurement of Surface Temperatures of, 21*, 45*

U.

U-BOATS, German, Design and Production of, 376
Underground Haulage, Use of Diesel Locomotives for, 54*, 95, 114
— Railways, London, White City Station, 8*, 609; Improvement Plans for, 63; Automatic Lifts at, 213*. See *Erratum*, 346; Congestion of, 448; Speed-Controlled Signalling and Sand-Trap Turn-Outs, 450*; Extensions to, 522*, 543
— — See also *London Transport Executive*
Unions, Trade. See *Trade Societies* in PARAGRAPH INDEX
Units of Force, Engineering, 40. See LETTERS, 64, 88, 112, 280, 328, 352, 496, 544, 592
United Kingdom Chamber of Shipping, Annual Report, 210
— — Ports, Shipping in, Report on Turn-Round of, 567
— States Atomic Energy Commission, Work of, 86; Liberation of Mesons, 327
— — Bureau of Mines, Investigation on Operation of Diesel Engines Underground, by L. B. Berger, M. A. Elliott, J. C. Holtz and H. H. Schrenk, 54*, 95, 114; Statistics of World Production and Consumption of Tin, 129; Synthetic-Oil Production Research, 398
— — Bureau of Standards, Influence of Boron on Some Properties of Experimental and Commercial Steels, by T. G. Digges and F. M. Reinhart, 12; Electro-deposition of Tungsten Alloys, 372
— — Commercial and College Laboratories in, (Review), 205
— — District Heating in, 373. See *Erratum*, 395
— — Flexible Concrete Mattresses for River Bank Protection, 337*
— — Navy. See *United States* under *Warships*
— — Oil Production and Consumption in, 470
— — Power Plant Development in, 135
— — Production per Man-hour in, 542
— — Railways, Main-Line Diesel Locomotives on, 181
— — Railways. See also *Railways; Railroads*
— — Shipping, Lloyd's Statistics, 349
— — Telegraph Industry in, 1832-1866 (Review), 565
— — Tennessee Valley Authority's Annual Report, 158
— — Uranium Piles in, 425, 472
— — Welded Ships, Fractures of Plates in, 77*, 208*
— — See also *America*
United Steel Companies, Ltd., Visit to Works by Professors of Engineering, 474
Universal Decimal Classification, English Standard Edition, 610
University, Berkeley, California, 220-ton Cyclotron, 315*, 426
— Birmingham, Mechanics of Locked-Coil Wire Ropes, 578*, 601*
— Bristol, Summer School in Physics, 207, 484
— California, Radiation Laboratory, Liberation of Mesons 327
— Cambridge, Report on Department of Engineering, 449
— Graduates in Industry, 541
— Leeds, Report of Coal-Gas and Fuel-Industries Department, 423
— Professors of Engineering, Visit to United Steel Companies, Ltd., 474
— Sheffield, Research on Cold Rolling, 351
— See also *Education*
Uranium, Fission of, 363, 424, 427
Uruguay, Engineering Notes from, 163

V.

VACUUM Impregnating Plant at National Physical Laboratory, 617
— Pump. See *Pump*
Valve, Electronic, Letter Symbols for, Specification, 322
— Gear for 4-6-0 Type Locomotive, British Railways, 272*
— Mixing, for Hot and Cold Water, Specification, 34
— Radio, Manufacture, Developments in, 135
Valve, Radio, Service Tester (Everett, Edgcumbe & Co., Ltd.), 355*
— and Valve Gear. See also *Engines*
" Vambac " Control System for Electric Traction, 368
" Vampire " Alternating-Current Test Set, (Everett, Edgcumbe & Co., Ltd.), 354*
— Fighter Aeroplane, International Altitude Record for, 327. See 160
Van der Horst Process for Chromium Plating Diesel-Engine Cylinders, 139
" Vardefjell," M.S., War-Time Repairs to, 69
Variable-Speed Gear. See *Gear*
Vector Analysis, Symbolic Method of (Review), 460
Vehicles, Armoured, Recovery of, by Royal Electrical and Mechanical Engineers, 118*
Ventilating and Heating Engineers, Institution of. See *Heating*
Ventilation and Air Conditioning (Review), 413
— of Buildings, Specification, 154
— in Tunnels with Diesel Locomotives, 54*, 95, 114
— of Water-Turbine Driven Alternators, 358*
Venturi Tubes, Orifice Plates and Standard Nozzles, Flow Through (Review), 507
Vessels, Pressure, for Industry (Review), 388
Viaduct. See *Bridges*
Vibration, Crankshaft, in Motor-Car Engines, Indicator for, 334*
— Exciter, Torsional, 183, 286*
— Longitudinal, in Marine-Propeller Shafting, 381*, 405*
Vibrograph (Kelvin, Bottomley & Baird, Ltd.), 367
Vickers-Armstrongs Ltd., Commemoration of Centenary of Elswick Works, 78; " Shervick " Tractor with Tree-Felling and Stump-Removing Equipment, 513*
Victoria, Australia, Gift of Transit Circle to Royal Observatory, 111
Viscosity Effects in Small Ship-Model Experiments, 402
Vulcan Foundry, Ltd., 204-h.p. Diesel Locomotive 393
Vulcan-Sinclair Coupling, M.S. " Fulham VIII," 32*
Vyrnwy Dam, Liverpool Water Supply from, 159

W.

WADING Equipment for Army Vehicles, 118*
Wadlow, Dr. E. C., on Mechanical Engineering Aspects of Naval Mining, 159
Wages. See *Labour;* PARAGRAPH INDEX
Wagons, Motor. See *Motor Vehicles; Tractors*
Wailes, R., on Brake Wheels and Wallowers for Windmills, 453*
Wales, Establishment of New Industries in, 184
— North, Engineering Industry in, 351
Walker, P., on Surface Defects on Steel Ingots, 521
Wall, Dr. T. F., on Symmetrical Component Analysis, 184*
Wallis, Dr. R. P., on Cumbustion, 549*
Wallowers for Windmills, 453*
Walter, J., Portable Water-Level Recorder for Tanks, 58
Wantage Engineering Co., Ltd., Steam Traction Engines, 556*
War, German Production During, 230
— Time Ship Repairs, 69*
Warfare, Naval. See *Warships*
— Use of Aircraft in. See *Aeronautics*

Warships :
Admiralty Experiments on Brittle Steel, 53*
— Investigations on Marine Shafting, 183, 229, 286*, 310*
— Shock Committee, Work of, 352, 477*, 501*, 517, 525*. See LETTER, 616
Anti-Submarine Weapons, Mechanical Features of, 159
Aviation, Naval. See *Aeronautics*
German Submarine Design and Production, 376
Invasion Fleet, Repair Organisation for, 329
H.M. Fleet, Changes in, 253
— Motor Gunboat 2009, Condition of Gas Turbines of, 135; Gas-Turbine Plant of, 263
— Navy Estimates, 253
— — and Nuclear Power, 330, 428*. See *Erratum*, 394
— — Peace-Time Policy for, 61
— Ships, Effect of Non-Contact Explosions on, 352, 477*, 501*, 517, 525*. See LETTER, 616
— — Longitudinal Vibration in Propeller Shafting of, 381*, 405*
— Submarine " Artful," Acceptance Tests, 235
— — and German, Compared, 376
— Warship Building Programme, 281
Naval Aeronautics. See *Aeronautics*
— Construction, 1948-49, 260
— — in Germany, 1939-45, 469
— Mining, Mechanical Engineering Aspects of, 159
Submarines, British and German Compared, 376
— Mechanical Features of Weapons to Combat, 159
United States Navy, 2,500-s.h.p. Gas Turbine Plant for, 264*
— — Navy, Jet-Rocket Aeroplane for, 175*
— — Navy Yard, San Francisco, 450-ton Overhead Travelling Crane, 489*
Warship Design and Atomic Weapons, 330, 428*. See *Erratum*, 394
— Building Programme, 281
See also *Naval* in PARAGRAPH INDEX
Waste-Heat Recovery from Open-Hearth Furnaces, 527
Watch, Stop, Electronic (Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd.), 521
Water, Boiling, Flow Through Nozzles, 136. See LETTER, 185

Water Cooling, for Heat Insulation of Presses for Plastics, 185
— Flow Transmitter (Evershed & Vignoles, Ltd.), 355*
—Heaters, Domestic, Centralised Ripple Control for, 309*
— — See also *Feed-Water*
— Heavy, Properties of, 314
— Level Recorder, Portable, for Tanks, British Railways, 58
— Pollution Research Board, Annual Report, 446
— — and River Boards Bill, 518
— Power. See *Hydraulic; Power Plant; Power, Water; Turbine, Hydraulic*
— Supply System of Liverpool, Centenary, 159
— Tanks. See *Tanks*
— Treatment for Marine Boilers, Specification, 610
— Tube Boiler. See *Boiler*
— Turbines. See *Turbines, Hydraulic; Power Plant*
— Wheels of Sheffield, History of, 165*
— — See also *Turbine, Hydraulic; Power Plant*
Waterloo Railway Station, Centenary, 615
Waterproofing of Army Vehicles, 118*
Waterways. See *Rivers; Canals; Navigation*
Waterworks. See *Water Supply* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Watkins, G., on London-Built Steam Engines, 15
Wattmeter. See *Electric*
Watts, E. R., & Son, Ltd., "Microptic" Precision Clinometer, 137*
Wave Action Following Sudden Release of Compressed Gas, 255
— Resistance and Ship Form, Effect of Boundary Layer on, 401
— Shock, Explosion Damage to Ships' Machinery, 352, 477*, 501*, 517, 525*. See LETTER, 616
Weapons, Anti-Submarine, Mechanical Features of, 159
Atomic, and Warship Design, 330, 428*. See *Erratum*, 394
Wear, Cylinder, Reduction by Porous Deposits of Hard Chromium, 139
Webster, G. B., on Peeling of Whiteheart Malleable Cast Iron, 130, 343
Weeks, W., & Son, Steam Traction Engines, 556*
Weld-Cracking Tests of High-Tensile Steels, 573*, 581
Weld Imperfections and Defects, Glossary of, 442
— Metal, Steel, Formation of Inclusions in, 497
Weldability of High-Tensile Steels, Factors Influencing, 573*, 581
Welded Shafts, Torsional-Fatigue Tests of, 183, 229, 288*
— Ships, Brittle Fractures of Plates in, 16*, 53*, 77*, 208*, 222*, 568*, 592*, 605*
Welding, Arc, American Patents (Review), 76
— — Electric, Transfer of Material, Temperature and Stability in, Report on, 38
— Cold, of Metals, Method of, General Electric Co., Ltd., 535*
— Failures, Report on, 494
— International Institute of, Formation of, 615
— Machines, 30-kVA Flash (British Insulated Callender's Cables, Ltd.), 439*
— of Plastics (Review), 147
— Set, Portable, 22·5-h.p. Oil-Engined (Quasi-Arc Co., Ltd.), 511
Wells Brothers, Gas Engines of, 547
Wessex Industries (Poole), Ltd., "Wrigley" 1-h.p. Petrol-Driven Single-Wheel Motor Hoe, 510*
West, A., Ltd., High-Acceleration Controller for Electric Traction, 368*
Westinghouse Brake & Signal Co., Ltd., Coal-Tub Retarder for Automatic Decking Plant, 437*; Signalling Equipment, Harrow-on-the-Hill, 522*
Westminster Dredging Co., Ltd., Raising Ground Level by Sand Pumping at Shotton, 241*
Wheels, Brake, for Windmills, 453*
— Gear. See *Gears; Gearing; Marine Propulsion*
White City Station, London Transport Central Line, 8*, 609
Whitecross Co., Ltd., Mechanics of Locked-Coil Wire Ropes, 578*, 601*
Whiteley, Dr. J. H., on Micro-Examination of Inclusions in Steels, 497
Whittle, Air Commodore F., Government Award to, 543
Whitworth Society, Luncheon, 303; Summer Meeting, Bristol, 543
Wickman, A. C., Ltd., Electronic Comparator, 138*
Wigan and District Mining and Technical College, 90th Anniversary, 587
Wilkin, R. J., on Model Structures for Engineering Training, 385*
Willans, K. W., on Work of P. Willans, 304. See LETTER, 255; on Institution of Mechanical Engineers' Subscriptions, 400. See 397. See *Erratum*, 424
Willans, P., Work on Steam Engine, 255. See LETTER, 304
Williams, C. D. B., on Porous-Chromium Hardening of Diesel-Engine Cylinders, 139
Williams, W. J., on Production of Nodular Graphite in Cast Irons, 475
Willis, A. H., on Analysis of Strain and Its Graphical Representation, 457*
Wilshaw, C. T., on Professional Salaries, 208, 352. See 110. See LETTERS, 160, 184, 304, 544
Wilson, C. T. R., Cloud-Chamber Apparatus, 217*
Wind Tunnels. See *Aeronautics*
— Use of, for Generation of Power, 112
Winding-Engine Tests, Speed Recorder for (Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd.), 537
Windley Brothers, Ltd., Square-Testing Stand, 138*
Windmill Brake Wheels and Wallowers, 453*
Wire Ropes, Locked-Coil, Mechanics, 578*, 601*
— — Pre-Stressed, Fishtoft Concrete Bridge, 608*
— — Socket for (British Ropes, Ltd.), 527*. See *Erratum*, 611
— Steel, Annealed, for Springs, Specification, 442
— — Hard-Drawn, Specification, 322
Wireless Telegraphy. See *Radar; Radio; Telegraphy*
— Telephony. See *Radar; Radio; Telephony*
Witham Fourth District Internal Drainage Board, Fishtoft Pre-Stressed Concrete Bridge, 608*
Withers, J. G., on Engineering Units of Force, 88. See LETTERS, 40, 64, 112, 280, 328, 352, 496, 544, 592
Wolverhampton Conference on "Production per Man-Hour," 542
Workmen. See *Labour*
Wortley, Sheffield, Tilt Hammer at, 165*

Works:

Engineering Factories in North Wales, 351
See also *Factories*
Steelworks, British, Extensions to, 30
Works for Mirrlees-Imo Pumps (Mirrlees (Engineers), Ltd.), 44
Works, Management, Control Charts, Introduction to Statistical Quality Control (Review) 147
— — Engineering Organisation and Methods (Review), 435
— — Jigs and Fixtures for Mass Production (Review), 339
— — "Production per Man-Hour" Conference on, 542
— Ministry of, Report on Payment by Results in Building and Civil Engineering During the War, 14
Workshop Training. See *Education*
— See *Works; Machine Tools*
World Oil Production and Consumption, 470
Wright Brothers, Work on Flight, 133
— Lecture on Size in Transport, 543, 557, 599
Wright, Orville, the Late, 133
Wrotham Transmitting Station, Frequency-Modulation at, 303
Wylam, Stephenson's Birthplace at, Preservation of, 351. See 376, 400
Wyre, River, Tidal Model of Estuary, 617

X.

X-RAYS and Atomic Research, 121

Y.

YACHT Construction, Practical (Review), 99
Yarrow, E. G., on Water-Tube Boilers, 247
Year Books. See LITERATURE INDEX
Yield in Gun Steel, Investigations on, 279
York Station, New Signalling System at, 171
Young, H. C., on Flow of Boiling Water Through Nozzles, 136. See LETTER, 185
Young, R. H., on Engineering Units of Force, 352, 544. See LETTERS, 40, 64, 88, 112, 280, 328, 496, 592
Young's Modulus. See *Elastic Modulus*

Z.

ZINC Alloys. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
— Sulphide, X-Ray Diffraction by, 121*

PATENT RECORD.

The Patent Record is classified under the following sub-titles:—AERONAUTICS; AGRICULTURAL APPLIANCES; ELECTRICAL APPARATUS; FURNACE APPARATUS; GUNS AND EXPLOSIVES; HYDRAULIC APPARATUS; INTERNAL-COMBUSTION ENGINES; LIFTING AND HAULING APPLIANCES; MACHINE TOOLS AND MACHINE-SHOP EQUIPMENT; MINING; MISCELLANEOUS; MOTOR VEHICLES; PRINTING AND ALLIED MACHINERY; RAILWAYS AND TRAMWAYS; STEAM ENGINES, BOILERS, ETC.; TEXTILE MACHINERY.

SUBJECT MATTER.

Aeronautics:

Aircraft Turbo-Compressor Apparatus. The de Havilland Aircraft Co., Ltd., F. B. Halford and G. Bristow, 144
Jet-Propulsion System. Aerojet Engineering Corporation, 312
Measurement of Fluid Flow. Westland Aircraft, Ltd., and W. M. Widgery, 432
Speed-Controlled Electric Switch. S. Smith & Sons (England), Ltd., and W. O. Davis, 240
Temporarily Attaching Articles to Aircraft. Blackburn Aircraft, Ltd., and A. Tharratt, 408

Agricultural Appliances:

Boiler for Water Heating and Steam Raising. Gascoignes (Reading), Ltd., and J. A. Kingston, 456
Lifting Mechanism for Plough. Ransomes, Sims & Jefferies, Ltd., and A. Challacombe, 216
Tractor-Drawn Vehicles. Blaw Knox, Ltd., and J. E. Conacher, 336

Electrical Apparatus:

Brush-Holder. The General Electric Co., Ltd., and E. C. Davies, 24
Brush Holder for Electrical Machines. Rotax, Ltd., and W. F. Gilbert, 360
Differential Electrical Apparatus. H. M. Powell, 480
Direct-Current Amplifier Galvanometer. N. F. Astbury and C. S. Wright, 528
Electric Impulse Producer. R. C. Graseby, 552
Instrument Casing. Elliott Brothers (London), Ltd., and L. W. Pettitt, 504
Rotary Multiple Switch. Muirhead & Co., Ltd., and W. C. Lister, 72
Ultra High-Frequency Coupling. D. M. Robinson, A. T. Starr and J. B. Adams, 120

Furnace Apparatus:

Electrically-Driven Soot Blower. The British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd., and H. F. Jefferson, 624
Furnace-Charging Apparatus. The Wellman Smith Owen Engineering Corporation, Ltd., and I. Kay, 600

Guns and Explosives:

Gun Carriage. N. Straussler, 480

Hydraulic Apparatus:

Discharge Regulator for Turbine. Boving & Co., Ltd., and D. A. Akins, 192
Hydraulic-Pressure Generator. H. E. Page, 96
Reciprocating-Piston Pump. Precision Developments Co., Ltd., and G. Olah, 216
Servo Motor for Fuel System. H. M. Hobson (Aircraft & Motor) Components, Ltd., and L. S. Greenland, 240

Internal-Combustion Engines:

Automatic Ignition Timer. J. Lucas, Ltd., W. H. Burgess and A. P. McGowran, 24
Engine-Repair Equipment. Davey, Paxman & Co., Ltd., and E. P. Paxman, 312
Gas-Turbine Bearing. Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd., H. Constant, D. M. Smith and F. E. Baumann, 504
Gas-Turbine Combustion Apparatus. Power Jets (Research & Development), Ltd., and G. B. R. Fielden, 24
Two-Stroke Engine. Trojan, Ltd., F. J. Dykes and H. J. Rickwood, 144

Lifting and Hauling Appliances:

Conveyor. R. Mercer, 24
Conveyor Rollers. The Newbiggin Colliery Co., Ltd., and W. H. Stothard, 120

Machine Tools and Machine-Shop Equipment:

Drawing of Metal Tubes. The Wellman Smith Owen Engineering Corporation, Ltd., and C. Brooks, 528
Machine-Tool Slide. Drummond Brothers, Ltd., and J. L. Blacklock, 600
Screw-Operated Press. Hordern, Mason & Edwards, Ltd., W. G. Edwards, R. F. Deykin and G. S. Wilson, 640
Screw-Thread Gauge. Rotol, Ltd., B. Teague and V. G. Parry, 432

Mining:

Coal-Sorting Device. B. A. Collieries, Ltd., and H. Hardwick, 192
Mining Apparatus. Mavor & Coulson, Ltd., and J. B. Mavor, 504

Miscellaneous:

Apparatus for Winding Threads, Wire or Ribbon. The United Wire Works, Ltd., and W. D. T. Green, 408
Clutches. The British United Shoe Machinery Co., Ltd., and F. B. Keall, 96

Miscellaneous—*continued.*

Coating Metal Surfaces. The Pyrene Co., Ltd., E. Wright and S. J. Scouse, 144
Cooling Mercury-Vapour Lamps. Aldis Brothers, Ltd., and A. C. W. Aldis, 24
Double Ball Thrust Bearing. Power Jets, Ltd. (In Liquidation), and R. C. McLeod, 72
Flexible Diaphragm. K.D.G. Instruments, Ltd., and A. Yeoell, 336
Flowmeter. J. H. Whitaker, 600
Gas Manufacture. Drakes, Ltd., and M. Thompson, 624
Hardening of Steel Articles. English Steel Corporation, Ltd., J. L. Squire and A. P. Field, 456
Indexing Mechanism. The Plessey Co., Ltd., and E. S. Cleave, 384
Liquid-Drag Speedometer. G. Kent, Ltd., and H. G. Flory, 216
Magnetic Speedometer. Evershed & Vignoles, Ltd., and J. C. Needham, 576
Manufacture of Bricks. Eastwoods Flettons, Ltd., and J. Paisley, 360
Refuelling Plant for Aircraft. Zwicky, Ltd., and L. T. Spurin, 96
Releasing Device for Wringer. The English Electric Co., Ltd., P. V. Coonan and T. A. Underwood, 384
Steam-Heating Presses. Foster, Yates & Thom, Ltd., and D. Pole-Welman, 360

Motor Vehicles:

Control of Epicyclic Gears. Lagonda, Ltd., and W. O. Bentley, 72
Electromagnetic Friction Clutch. Humber, Ltd., and A. C. Sampietro, 552
Hydraulic Shock Absorber. Monroe Auto Equipment Co., 192
Lubricating Systems. Leyland Motors, Ltd., and V. W. Pilkington, 312
Motor Bicycle. J. R. V. Dolphin, 576
Springing of Vehicles. The Austin Motor Co., Ltd., and J. C. Haefeli, 408
Synchronising Coupling. Lea-Francis Cars, Ltd., and J. C. Ridley, 456
Variable-Speed Power Transmission. Morris Motors, Ltd., T. Brown and W. J. Thomas, 384

Printing and Allied Machinery:

Delivery of Printed Sheets in Counted Batches. R. Hoe & Co., Ltd., and C. H. Skinner, 480
Rotary Printing Machine. J. Halley & Sons, Ltd., and A. M. Halley, 528
Sheet-Separating Mechanism. R. Hoe & Co., Ltd., and A. P. Battey, 120

Railways and Tramways:

Wheel Mounting for Railway Vehicles. R. Hudson, Ltd., and W. S. Hudson, 576

Steam Engines, Boilers, Etc.:

Inspection Cover for Steam or Water Drums. G. S. Pounder, 240
Steam Desuperheater. Cockburns, Ltd., J. Rodger and T. Grant, 576

Textile Machinery:

Drafting-Roller Gearing. Casablancas High Draft Co., Ltd., and J. Noguera, 576
Formation of Rolls of Silver from Long Staple Fibres. J. Mackie & Sons, Ltd., and J. P. Mackie, 432
Roller-Weighting for Textile Machinery. Howard & Bullough, Ltd., and W. A. Hunter, 336
Silver-Crimping and Roll-Forming Machine. Fairbairn Lawson Combe Barbour, Ltd., and J. R. Bee, 552

NAMES OF PATENTEES.

Adams, J. B., and others. Ultra High-Frequency Coupling, 120
Aerojet Engineering Corporation. Jet-Propulsion System, 312
Akins, D. A., and others. Discharge Regulator for Turbine, 192
Aldis, A. C. W., and others. Cooling Mercury-Vapour Lamps, 24
Aldis Brothers, Ltd., and another. Cooling Mercury-Vapour Lamps, 24
Astbury, N. F., and another. Direct-Current Amplifier Galvanometer, 528
Austin Motor Co., Ltd., and another. Springing of Vehicles, 408

B. A. Collieries, Ltd., and another. Coal-Sorting Device, 192
Battey, A. P., and others. Sheet-Separating Mechanism, 120
Baumann, F. E., and others. Gas-Turbine Bearing, 504
Bee, J. R., and others. Silver-Crimping and Roll-Forming Machine, 552
Bentley, W. O., and others. Control of Epicyclic Gears, 72
Blackburn Aircraft, Ltd., and another. Temporarily Attaching Articles to Aircraft, 408

Blacklock, J. L., and others. Machine-Tool Slide, 600
Blaw-Knox, Ltd., and another. Tractor-Drawn Vehicles, 336
Boving & Co., Ltd., and another. Discharge Regulator for Turbine, 192
Bristow, G., and others. Aircraft Turbo-Compressor Apparatus, 144
British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd., and another. Electrically-Driven Soot Blower, 624
British United Shoe Machinery Co., Ltd., and another. Clutches, 96
Brooks, C., and others. Drawing of Metal Tubes, 528
Brown, T., and others. Variable-Speed Power Transmission, 384
Burgess, W. H., and others. Automatic Ignition Timing, 24

Casablancas High Draft Co., Ltd., and another. Drafting-Roller Gearing, 576
Challacombe, A., and others. Lifting Mechanism for Plough, 216
Cleave, E. S., and others. Indexing Mechanism, 384
Cockburns, Ltd., and others. Steam Desuperheater, 576
Conacher, J. E., and others. Tractor-Drawn Vehicles, 336
Constant, H., and others. Gas-Turbine Bearing, 504
Coonan, P. V., and others. Releasing Device for Wringer, 384

Davey, Paxman & Co., Ltd., and another. Engine-Repair Equipment, 312
Davies, E. C., and others. Brush-Holder, 24
Davis, W. O., and others. Speed-Controlled Electric Switch, 240
de Havilland Aircraft Co., Ltd., and others. Aircraft Turbo-Compressor Apparatus, 144
Deykin, R. F., and others. Screw-Operated Press, 624
Dolphin, J. R. V. Motor Bicycle, 576
Drakes, Ltd., and another. Gas Manufacture, 624
Drummond Brothers, Ltd., and another. Machine-Tool Slide, 600
Dykes, F. J., and others. Two-Stroke Engine, 144

Eastwoods Flettons, Ltd., and another. Manufacture of Bricks, 360
Edwards, W. G., and others. Screw-Operated Press, 624
Elliott Brothers (London), Ltd., and another. Instrument Casing, 504
English Electric Co., Ltd., and others. Releasing Device for Wringer, 384
English Steel Corporation, Ltd., and others. Hardening of Steel Articles, 456
Evershed & Vignoles, Ltd., and another. Magnetic Speedometer, 576

Fairbairn Lawson Combe Barbour, Ltd., and another. Silver-Crimping and Roll-Forming Machine, 552
Field, A. P., and others. Hardening of Steel Articles, 456
Fielden, G. B. R., and others. Gas-Turbine Combustion Apparatus, 24
Flory, H. G., and others. Liquid-Drag Speedometer, 216
Foster, Yates & Thom, Ltd., and another. Steam-Heating Presses, 360

Gascoignes (Reading), Ltd., and another. Boiler for Water Heating and Steam Raising, 456
General Electric Co., Ltd., and another. Brush-Holder, 24
Gilbert, W. F., and others. Brush Holder for Electric Machines, 360
Grant, T., and others. Steam Desuperheater, 576
Grasby, R. C. Electric Impulse Producer, 552
Green, W. D. T., and others. Apparatus for Winding Threads, Wire or Ribbon, 408
Greenland, L. S., and others. Servo Motor for Fuel System, 240

Haefell, J. C., and others. Springing of Vehicles, 408
Halford, F. B., and others. Aircraft Turbo-Compressor Apparatus, 144
Halley, A. M., and others. Rotary Printing Machine, 528
Halley, J., and Sons, Ltd., and another. Rotary Printing Machine, 528
Hardwick, H., and others. Coal-Sorting Device, 192
Hobson, H. M. (Aircraft & Motor) Components, Ltd., and another. Servo Motor for Fuel System, 240
Hoe, R., and Co., Ltd., and another. Delivery of Printed Sheets in Counted Batches, 480
Hoe, R., and Co., Ltd., and another. Sheet-Separating Mechanism, 120
Hordern, Mason & Edwards, Ltd., and others. Screw-Operated Press, 624
Howard & Bullough, Ltd., and another. Roller-Weighting for Textile Machinery, 336
Hudson, R., Ltd., and another. Wheel Mounting for Railway Vehicles, 576
Hudson, W. S., and others. Wheel Mounting for Railway Vehicles, 576
Humber, Ltd., and another. Electromagnetic Friction Clutch, 552
Hunter, W. A., and others. Roller-Weighting for Textile Machinery, 336

Jefferson, H. F., and others. Electrically-Driven Soot Blower, 624

Kay, I., and others. Furnace-Charging Apparatus, 600
K.D.G. Instruments, Ltd., and another. Flexible Diaphragm, 336
Keall, F. B., and others. Clutches, 96
Kent, G., Ltd., and another. Liquid-Drag Speedometer, 216
Kingston, J. A., and others. Boiler for Water Heating and Steam Raising, 456

Lagonda, Ltd., and another. Control of Epicyclic Gears, 72
Lea-Francis Cars, Ltd., and another. Synchronising Coupling, 456
Leyland Motors, Ltd., and another. Lubricating Systems, 312
Lister, W. C., and others. Rotary Multiple Switch, 72
Lucas, J., Ltd., and others. Automatic Ignition Timing, 24

Mackie, J., & Sons, Ltd., and another. Formation of Rolls of Silver from Long Staple Fibres, 432
Mackie, J. P., and others. Formation of Rolls of Silver from Long Staple Fibres, 432
Mavor & Coulson, Ltd., and another. Mining Apparatus, 504
Mavor, J. B., and others. Mining Apparatus, 504
McGowran, A. P., and others. Automatic Ignition Timing, 24
McLeod, R. C., and others. Double Ball Thrust Bearing, 72
Mercer, R. Conveyor, 24
Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd., and others. Gas-Turbine Bearing, 504
Monroe Auto Equipment Co. Hydraulic Shock Absorber, 192
Morris Motors, Ltd., and others. Variable-Speed Power Transmission, 384
Muirhead & Co., Ltd., and another. Rotary Multiple Switch, 72

Needham, J. C., and others. Magnetic Speedometer, 576
Newbiggin Colliery Co., Ltd., and another. Conveyor Rollers, 120
Nogueras, J., and others. Drafting-Roller Gearing, 576

Olah, G., and others. Reciprocating-Piston Pump, 216

Page, H. E. Hydraulic-Pressure Generator, 96
Paisley, J., and others. Manufacture of Bricks, 360
Parry, V. G., and others. Screw-Thread Gauge, 432
Paxman, E. P., and others. Engine-Repair Equipment, 312
Pettitt, L. W., and others. Instrument Casing, 504
Pilkington, V. W., and others. Lubricating Systems, 312
Plessey Co., Ltd., and another. Indexing Mechanism, 384
Pole-Welman, D., and others. Steam-Heating Presses, 360
Pounder, G. S. Inspection Cover for Steam or Water Drums, 240
Powell, H. M. Differential Electrical Apparatus, 480
Power Jets, Ltd. (In Liquidation), and another. Double Ball Thrust Bearing, 72
Power Jets (Research & Development), Ltd., and another. Gas-Turbine Combustion Apparatus, 24
Precision Developments Co., Ltd., and another. Reciprocating-Piston Pump, 216
Pyrene Co., Ltd., and others. Coating Metal Surfaces, 144

Ransomes, Sims & Jefferies, Ltd., and another. Lifting Mechanism for Plough, 216
Richards-Wilcox Manufacturing Co. Conveyor, 24
Rickwood, H. J., and others. Two-Stroke Engine, 144
Ridley, J. C., and others. Synchronising Coupling, 456
Robinson, D. M., and others. Ultra High-Frequency Coupling, 120
Rodger, J., and others. Steam Desuperheater, 576
Rotax, Ltd., and another. Brush Holder for Electric Machines, 360
Rotol, Ltd., and others. Screw-Thread Gauge 432

Sampietro, A. C., and others. Electromagnetic Friction Clutch, 552
Scouse, S. J., and others. Coating Metal Surfaces, 144
Skinner, C. H., and others. Delivery of Printed Sheets in Counted Batches, 480
Smith, D. M., and others. Gas-Turbine Bearing, 504
Smith, S., & Sons (England), Ltd., and another. Speed-Controlled Electric Switch, 240
Spurin, L. T., and others. Refuelling Plant for Aircraft, 96
Squire, J. L., and others. Hardening of Steel Articles, 456
Starr, A. T., and others. Ultra High-Frequency Coupling, 120
Stothard, W. H., and others. Conveyor Rollers, 120
Straussler, N. Gun Carriage, 480

Teague, B., and others. Screw-Thread Gauge, 432
Tharratt, A., and others. Temporarily Attaching Articles to Aircraft, 408
Thomas, W. J., and others. Variable-Speed Power Transmission, 384
Thompson, M., and others. Gas Manufacture, 624
Trojan, Ltd., and others. Two-Stroke Engine, 144

Underwood, T. A., and others. Releasing Device for Wringer, 384
United Wire Works, Ltd., and another. Apparatus for Winding Threads, Wire or Ribbon, 408

Wellman Smith Owen Engineering Corporation, Ltd., and another. Drawing of Metal Tubes, 528
Wellman Smith Owen Engineering Corporation, Ltd., and another. Furnace-Charging Apparatus, 600
Westland Aircraft, Ltd., and another. Measurement of Fluid Flow, 432
Whitaker, J. H. Flowmeter, 600
Widgery, W. M., and others. Measurement of Fluid Flow, 432
Wilson, G. S., and others. Screw-Operated Press, 624
Wright, C. S., and another. Direct-Current Amplifier Galvanometer, 528
Wright, E., and others. Coating Metal Surfaces, 144

Yeoell, A., and others. Flexible Diaphragm, 336

Zwicky, Ltd., and another. Refuelling Plant for Aircraft, 96

LITERATURE.

ABC WORLD AIRWAYS and Shipping Guide, 480
Abstracts, Spectrochemical, Vol. III (1940-1945), 480
Accidents, Electrical, and Their Causes, 1946, by H.M. Electrical Inspector of Factories, 157
Accounts, Company, Under Companies Act, 1947, by F. S. Bray and H. B. Sheasby, 623
Aerodynamic Compressibility, Introduction to, by J. Black, 221
Aerodynamics of a Compressible Fluid, Introduction to, by Prof. H. W. Liepmann and A. E. Puckett, 604
Aerodynamics, Technical, by Prof. K. D. Wood, 387
Air Conditioning and Ventilation, by E. L. Joselin, 413
Aircraft and Automobile Engines, Vol. I, Mechanics of Petrol and Diesel Engines, by A. W. Judge, 408
Aircraft Welding, by Col. R. H. Drake, 384
Airways and Shipping Guide, ABC World, 480
Algebra, by Dr. A. Page, 168
Alloys, Aluminium, Noral Data Sheet on, by Northern Aluminium Co., Ltd., 389
Alloy, Zinc, Die Castings, Plating of, by Zinc Alloy Die Casters Association, 604
Almanacs and Calendars, 10, 82, 126, 176, 515
Almanack, Whitaker's, 1948, 247
Alternating Current Electrical Engineering, by P. Kemp, 293
Aluminium Alloys, Noral Data Sheet on, by Northern Aluminium Co., Ltd., 389
Aluminium Alloys, Structural Design in, Handbook of, by J. E. Temple, 4
American Arc Welding Patents, by Dr. W. H. Simon, 76
Analyser, Differential, by J. Crank, 556
Analysis, Vector, Symbolic Method of: "j" Operator Simply Explained, by W. H. Miller, 460
Annual Report of Director of Department of Terrestrial Magnetism, Carnegie Institution of Washington, 52
Annuals and Reference Books, 9, 115, 247, 312, 343, 480
Annuals. See also *Year Books*
Appareillage et Usinage des Matières Plastiques, Vol. I, by J. Lescuyer, 413
Application of Electro-Osmosis to Practical Problems in Foundations and Earthworks, by Dr. L. Casagrande, 335
Applied Energy, Elements of, by Prof. F. T. Morse, 387
Applied Heat for Engineers, by Dr. J-B. O. Sneeden, 92
Apprentice-Training Scheme of Davy & United Engineering Co., Ltd., Engineering for the Metals and Sugar Industries, 467
Apprenticeship, Trade, Brochure of Hariand & Wolff, Ltd., 581
Arc Welding Patents, American, by Dr. W. H. Simon, 76
Art and the Industrial Revolution, by Dr. F. D. Klingender, 76
Atom and Its Energy, by Prof. E. N. da C. Andrade, 340
Atomic Energy: Its International Implications, by Sir H. Dale and others, 527
Australia, Coal Mining in, by H. S. Elford and M. R. McKeown, 503
Autobiography by Admiral of the Fleet Lord Chatfield, Vol. II, 61, 253
Automobile and Aircraft Engines, Vol. I, Mechanics of Petrol and Diesel Engines, by A. W. Judge, 408

BACON'S Commercial Engineering, by J. Bacon, 168
Batteries and Battery Charging, Questions and Answers on, by E. Molloy, 92
"B.C.U.R.A. Quarterly Gazette," New Publication of British Coal Utilisation Research Association, 437
Benzole Technical Committee, Report on Investigations of 1942-46, on Sludging and Corrosion in Benzole-Absorption Plants, 528
Bessel Functions, Tables of the First Kind of Orders Four, Five and Six; and of Orders Seven, Eight and Nine, by the Staff of the Computation Laboratory of Harvard University, 243
Bibliography of Cement and Concrete, 115
Birmingham, City of, Handbook, Compiled by F. W. Bradnock, 343
Blackpool Tower, Edited by L. Ash-Lyons, 623
Blind, National Institute of the, Publication on Work of, 503
Boiler-House and Power-Station Chemistry, by Dr. W. Francis, 455
Books, New, Notes on, 23, 72, 92, 143, 168, 186, 212, 240, 288, 335, 360, 384, 408, 432, 455, 503, 527, 552, 623
Books Received, 10, 34, 58, 82, 106, 130, 154, 178, 202, 226, 250, 274, 298, 322, 346, 370, 394, 418, 442, 466, 490, 514, 538, 562, 586, 610
Bridge Calculation, Practical Use of Influence Lines in, by D. S. Stewart, 243
Britain, Railways of, Past and Present, by O. S. Nock, 507
British Chemical Plant, 1947-48, Directory, 9
British Coal Utilisation Research Association, New Publication "B.C.U.R.A. Quarterly Gazette," 437
British Corporation Register of Ships, 1947-48, 312
British Exports and Exchange Restrictions Abroad, Second Edition, Brochure by Swiss Bank Corporation, 504
British Industry, Scientific and Technical Research in, by Federation of British Industries, 205
British Jeffrey-Diamond, Ltd., 1897-1947, Jubilee Brochure, 490
British Locomotives at Work, by O. S. Nock, 212
British Main-Line Railways, Gradients of the, 360
British Railways, Southern Region, Locomotives of, Compiled by W. G. Tilling, 503
British Standards Yearbook, 1947, 480
British Transport Commission, New Publication "Transport Statistics," 488
Building Byelaws, Model, Illustrated, by G. E. Mitchell, 23
Buildings Utilising Structural Insulating Board, Moisture and Temperature Control in, by Prof. F. B. Rowley, Associate Prof. M. H. La Joy and E. T. Erickson, 186
Business Men, Hints to, Board of Trade Booklet on Finland, 283
Business Men, Hints to, Board of Trade Series of Booklets on Overseas Countries, Reprints, 499
Byelaws, Building, Model, Illustrated, by G. E. Mitchell, 23

CALCULATIONS and Electro-Technology, by Dr. M. G. Say, 186
Calendars and Almanacs, 10, 82, 126, 176, 515
Carnegie Institution of Washington, Annual Report of the Director of the Department of Terrestrial Magnetism, 52
Cast Iron, Nickel, Data Book, 115
Castings, Die, Zinc Alloy, Plating of, by Zinc Alloy Die Casters Association, 604
Cathode-Ray Oscillograph in Industry, by Dr. W. Wilson, 503
Cement and Concrete, Bibliography of, 115
Charts, Control: An Introduction to Statistical Quality Control, by Prof. E. S. Smith, 157
Chart of Iron and Steel Prices, 1914-1947, 123
Chatfield, Admiral of the Fleet Lord, Vol. II of Autobiography by, It Might Happen Again, 61, 253
Chemical Industry, Statistical Methods in Research and Production, Edited by Dr. O. L. Davies, 413
Chemical Plant, British, 1947-48, Directory, 9
Chemistry, Applied, Thorpe's Dictionary of. Fourth Edition. Vol. VIII. Methal to Oils, Essential. Edited by Dr. M. A. Whiteley, 171
Chemistry, Boiler-House and Power-Station, by Dr. W. Francis, 455
Chemistry, Rubber, Modern, by Dr. H. Barron, 292
Cheshire Lines Railway, by R. P. Griffiths, 240
Chimie Organique. Vol. I. Chimie Organique générale. Vol. II. Fonctions simples, by Prof. A. Kirrmann, 243
City of Birmingham Handbook, Compiled by F. W. Bradnock, 343
Classification, Universal Decimal, British Standard English Edition, 610
Coal Mining in Australia, by H. S. Elford and M. R. McKeown, 503
Coal Utilisation Research Association, British, New Publication "B.C.U.R.A. Quarterly Gazette," 437
Combating Petrol Fires, Study of Mechanically-Produced Foam for, by Dr. N. O. Clark, 432
Commercial and College Laboratories, Directory of, United States National Bureau of Standards, 206

Commercial Engineering, Bacon's, by J. Bacon, 168
Communication, Line of: Railway to Victory in the East, by J. Thomas, 339
Company Accounts Under Companies Act, 1947, by F. S. Bray and H. B. Sheasby, 623
Compressibility, Aerodynamic, Introduction to, by J. Black, 221
Compressible Fluid, Aerodynamics of, Introduction to, by Prof. H. W. Liepmann and A. E. Puckett, 604
Concrete and Cement, Bibliography of, 115
Concrete Waterproofing, by L. E. Hunter, 623
Construction, Geometry of, by T. B. Nichols and N. Keep, 143
Continent, Wiring of a, History of the Telegraph Industry in the United States, 1832-1866, by R. L. Thompson, 565
Control Charts: An Introduction to Statistical Quality Control, by Prof. E. S. Smith, 147
Control of Moisture and Temperature in Buildings Utilising Structural Insulating Board, by Prof. F. B. Rowley, Associate Prof. M. H. La Joy and E. T. Erickson, 186
Corrosion and Sludging in Benzole-Absorption Plants, Report on Investigations of Benzole Technical Committee, 1942-46, 528
Cours de Mecanique, Vol. I, Statique, by Prof. H. Favre, 604
Crabtree Electrical Handbook 115
Crewe and Euston Companion, by D. S. Barrie, 336
Crosville Motor Co., History of, by W. J. Crosland-Taylor, 527

DAIMLER, 1896 to 1946, by St. John C. Nixon, 360
Davidson & Co., Ltd., Operation Sirocco, Brochure of War-Time Activities, 343
Davy & United Engineering Co., Ltd., Apprenticeship-Training Scheme of, 467
Decimal Classification, British Standard English Edition, 610
Design and Specification, Sewerage, by L. B. Escritt, 533
Design This Day, by W. D. Teague, 533
Developments, New, in Ferromagnetic Materials, with Introductory Chapters on Statics and Dynamics of Ferromagnetism, by J. L. Snoek, 388
Diary and Year Book, International Mercantile, 1948, 312
Dictionary of Applied Chemistry, Thorpe's, Fourth Edition. Vol. VIII. Methal to Oils, Essential. Edited by Dr. M. A. Whiteley, 171
Die Castings, Zinc-Alloy, Plating of, by Zinc Alloy Die Casters Association, 604
Diesel and Petrol Engines, Mechanics of, Vol. I, of Automobile and Aircraft Engines, by A. W. Judge, 408
Differential Analyser, by J. Crank, 556
Differential Equations, Elementary, by Prof. L. M. Kells, 455
Direction Finding, Wireless, by R. Keen, 76. See LETTER, 136
Directory of Commercial and College Laboratories, United States National Bureau of Standards, 206
Directory of Shipowners, Shipbuilders and Marine Engineers, 1948, 343
Draughtsmen's and Machinists' Handbook, by A. M. Wagener and H. R. Arthur, 335
Dynamics and Statics of Ferromagnetism, Introductory Chapters to New Developments in Ferromagnetic Materials, by J. L. Snoek, 388

EARTHWORKS and Foundations, Application of Electro-Osmosis to Practical Problems in, by Dr. L. Casagrands, 335
Electric Mains, Fault Localising and Testing on, by F. C. Raphael and C. A. Grover, 52
Electric Motors, Industrial, Higgs Motors, Ltd., 168
Electrical Accidents and Their Causes, 1946, by H.M. Electrical Inspector of Factories, 157
Electrical Engineering, Alternating Current, by P. Kemp, 293
Electrical Handbook, Crabtree, 115
Electrical Materials, Edited by E. Molloy, 288
Electrical Undertakings, Manual of, 1947-48, Garcke's, 247
Electricity and Electromagnetism, Fundamentals of, by Prof. V. A. Suydam, 212
Electricity in Spinning, Booklet by the British Electrical Development Association, 394
Electrification, Industrial, by J. W. McQuillen, 144
Electro-Osmosis, Application of, to Practical Problems in Foundations and Earthworks, by Dr. L. Casagrands, 335
Electro-Technology and Calculations, by Dr. M. G. Say, 186
Electromagnetism and Electricity, Fundamentals of, by Prof. V. A. Suydam, 212
Electronics and Their Application in Industry and Research, Edited by Dr. B. Lovell, 99
Elements of Applied Energy, by Prof. F. T. Morse, 387
Elements of Fuel Technology, by Prof. G. W. Himus, 267
Elements of Nomography, by Profs. R. D. Douglass and D. P. Adams, 364
Elementary Differential Equations, by Prof. L. M. Kells, 455
Elementary Engineering Thermodynamics, by V. W. Young and G. A. Young, 240
Elswick Works of Vickers-Armstrongs Ltd., Centenary of, Brochure, 78
Energy, Applied, Elements of, by Prof. F. T. Morse, 387
Energy, Atomic: Its International Implications, by Sir H. Dale and others, 527
Engines, Steam, Norfolk Builders of, by R. H. Clark, 340
Engineers, Applied Heat for, by Dr. J-B. O. Sneeden, 92
Engineers', Highway, Reference Book, 115
Engineering Applications of Fluid Mechanics, by Prof. J. C. Hunsaker and B. G. Rightmire, 364
Engineering, Commercial, Bacon's, by J. Bacon, 168
Engineering, Electrical, Alternating Current, by P. Kemp, 293
Engineering, Illuminating, Textbook of (Intermediate Grade), by Dr. J. W. T. Walsh, 4
Engineering and Industrial Science, Records and Research in, by Dr. J. E. Holmstrom, 28
Engineering for the Metals and Sugar Industries, Apprentice-Training Scheme of Davy & United Engineering Co., Ltd., 467
Engineering and Mining, South African, Year Book, 1947-48, 343
Engineering Organisation and Methods, by J. E. Thompson, 435
Engineering Outlook, Reprint from ENGINEERING, 623
Engineering, Production, Jig and Tool Design, by E. J. H. Jones, 408
Engineering, Steam, Process, and Power, by D. Copp, 143
Engineering Thermodynamics, Elementary, by V. W. Young and G. A. Young, 240
Engineering Tools and Processes, by Prof. H. C. Hesse, 503
England, Petroleum in, Anglo-Iranian Oil Co.'s Brochure, 123
Equations, Differential, Elementary, by Prof. L. M. Kells, 455
Equipment for Manufacture of Plastic Materials, Vol. I, by J. Lescuyer, 413
Eskdale and Ravenglass Railway, History of, by W. M. Gradon, 15
Euston and Crewe Companion, by D. S. Barrie, 336
Evaluation, Practical, of Railroad Motive Power, by P. W. Keifer, 613
Exchange and Exports Restrictions Abroad, British, Second Edition, Brochure by Swiss Bank Corporation, 504

FACTORIES Act and Truck Acts, Handbook to, by J. Owner, 527
Fault Localising and Testing on Electric Mains, by F. C. Raphael and C. A. Grover, 52
Federation of British Industries, Scientific and Technical Research in British Industry, 205
Ferromagnetic Materials, New Developments in, with Introductory Chapters on Statics and Dynamics of Ferromagnetism, by J. L. Snoek, 388
Files, Steel: Their Manufacture and Development, by E. N. Simons, 408
Finland, Board of Trade Booklet, Hints to Business Men, 283
Fires, Petrol, Study of Mechanically-Produced Foam for Combating, by Dr. N. O. Clark, 432
Fire Protection Association's New Publication, "F.P.A. Journal," 498
Fitting, by A. E. Leeson and P. Sampson, 623
Fixtures and Jigs for Mass Production, by L. A. Bryant and T. A. Dickinson, 339
Flow Through Standard Nozzles, Orifice Plates and Venturi Tubes, by J. R. Finniecome, 507
Fluid, Compressible, Aerodynamics of, Introduction to, by Prof. H. W. Liepmann and A. E. Puckett, 604
Fluid Mechanics, by Prof. R. C. Binder, 293
Fluid Mechanics, Engineering Applications of, by Prof. J. C. Hunsaker and B. G. Rightmire, 364
Fluid Mechanics of Turbomachinery, by G. F. Wislicenus, 460
Foam, Mechanically-Produced, for Combating Petrol Fires, Study of, by Dr. N. O. Clark, 432
Foudre, by Prof. C. Maurain, 556
Foundations and Earthworks, Application of Electro-Osmosis to Practical Problems in, by Dr. L. Casagrands, 335
F.P.A. Journal, New Publication of the Fire Protection Association, 498
Fuel Technology, Elements of, by Prof. G. W. Himus, 267
Fundamentals of Electricity and Electromagnetism, by Prof. V. A. Suydam, 212
Furness Shipbuilding Co., Ltd., Million Tons of Shipping, Brochure, 9

GARCKE'S Manual of Electricity Undertakings, 1947-48, 247
Geometry of Construction, by T. B. Nichols and N. Keep, 143
Glaciers and Snow, Role of, in Hydrology of Punjab Rivers, by K. Sain, 365
Glasgow University Engineering Society Year Book for 1947, 192
Gradients of the British Main-Line Railways, 360
Graduate in Industry, by Dr. P. Dunsheath, 541
Guide, A.B.C. World Airways and Shipping, 480
Guide to Current Practice in Heating and Ventilating, I.H.V.E., 515

HANDBOOK, City of Birmingham, Compiled by F. W. Bradnock, 343
Handbook, Electrical, Crabtree, 115
Handbook to Factories Act and Truck Acts, by J. Owner, 527
Handbook, Machinists' and Draughtsmen's, by A. M. Wagener and H. R. Arthur, 335
Handbook, Materials, by G. S. Brady, 503
Handbook, Oil Heating, by H. A. Kunitz, 143
Handbook, S.I.M.A., 1947, of the Scientific Instrument Manufacturers' Association of Great Britain, Ltd., 247
Handbook of Structural Design in the Aluminium Alloys, by J. E. Temple, 4
Harland & Wolff, Ltd., Brochure on Trade Apprenticeship, 581
Heat, Applied, for Engineers, by Dr. J-B. O. Sneeden, 92
Heat Pumps, by P. Sporn, E. R. Ambrose and Prof. T. Baumeister, 171
Heating, Oil, Handbook, by H. A. Kunitz, 143
Heating and Ventilating, I.H.V.E. Guide to Current Practice in, 515
Higgs Motors, Ltd., Industrial Electric Motors, 168
High-Frequency Measuring Techniques Using Transmission Lines, by E. N. Phillips, W. G. Sterns and N. J. Gamara, 435
Highway Engineers' Reference Book, 115
Hints to Business Men, Board of Trade Booklet on Finland, 283
Hints to Business Men, Board of Trade Series of Booklets on Overseas Countries, Reprints, 499
History of the Telegraph Industry in the United States, 1832-1866, by R. L. Thompson, 565
Hobbies, Ltd., Jubilee Brochure, 7
Hydrology of Punjab Rivers, Role of Glaciers and Snow in, by K. Sain, 365

I.H.V.E. Guide to Current Practice in Heating and Ventilating, 515
Illuminating Engineering, Textbook of, (Intermediate Grade), by Dr. J. W. T. Walsh, 4
Industrial Electric Motors, Higgs Motors, Ltd., 168
Industrial Electrification, by J. W. McQuillen, 144
Industrial and Engineering Science, Records and Research in, by Dr. J. E. Holmstrom, 28
Industrial Revolution and Art, by Dr. F. D. Klingender, 76
Industries, Sugar and Metals, Engineering for the, Apprentice-Training Scheme of Davy & United Engineering Co., Ltd., 467
Industry, British, Science and Technical Research in, by Federation of British Industries, 205
Industry, Cathode-Ray Oscillograph in, by Dr. W. Wilson, 503
Industry, The Graduate in, by Dr. P. Dunsheath, 541
Industry, Pressure Vessels for, by H. M. Spring, Junr., 388
Industry and Research, Electronics and Their Application in, Edited by Dr. B. Lovell, 99
Industry in Sussex, Booklet, 52
Influence Lines: Their Practical Use in Bridge Calculation, by D. S. Stewart, 243
Insulating Board, Structural, Buildings Utilising, Moisture and Temperature Control in, by Prof. F. B. Rowley, Associate Prof. M. H. La Joy and E. T. Erickson, 186
International Mercantile Diary and Year Book, 1948, 312
Introduction to Aerodynamic Compressibility, by J. Black, 221
Introduction to Aerodynamics of a Compressible Fluid, by Prof. H. W. Liepmann and A. E. Puckett, 604
Investigations of Benzole Technical Committee, Report on, 1942-46, on Sludging and Corrosion in Benzole-Absorption Plants, 528
Iron, Cast, Nickel, Data Book, 115
Iron and Steel Prices, Chart of, 1914-1947, 123

"j" OPERATOR Simply Explained: Symbolic Method of Vector Analysis, by W. H. Miller, 460
J. and P. Switchgear Book, by R. T. Lythall, 288
Jet Propulsion Progress, by L. E. Neville and N. F. Silsbee, 435
Jigs and Fixtures for Mass Production, by L. A. Bryant and T. A. Dickinson, 339
Jig and Tool Design, Production Engineering, by E. J. H. Jones, 408

LABORATORIES, Commercial and College, Directory of, United States National Bureau of Standards, 206
Laminating, Low-Pressure, of Plastics, by J. S. Hicks and R. J. Francis, 288
Law of Trade Unions, by H. Samuels, 503
Libraries, Universal Decimal Classification, British Standard Edition, 610
Lightning, by Prof. C. Maurain, 556
Line of Communication: Railway to Victory in the East, by J. Thomas, 339
Lines, Influence, Their Practical Use in Bridge Calculation, by D. S. Stewart, 243
Lloyd's Register Book, 349
Locomotives, British, at Work, by O. S. Nock, 212
Locomotive Management, Cleaning, Driving, Maintenance, by J. T. Hodgson and C. S. Lake, 336
Locomotives of the Southern Region of British Railways, Compiled by W. G. Tilling, 503
Low-Pressure Laminating of Plastics, by J. S. Hicks and R. J. Francis, 288

MACHINERY, Vibration in, Introduction to General Principles, by Dr. W. A. Tuplin, 552
Machinists' and Draughtsmen's Handbook, by A. M. Wagener and H. R. Arthur, 335
Magnetism, Terrestrial, Department of, Annual Report of the Director of, Carnegie Institution of Washington, 52
Mains, Electric, Fault Localizing and Testing on, by F. C. Raphael and C. A. Grover, 52
Main-Line Railways, British, Gradients of the, 360
Management, Locomotive, by J. T. Hodgson and C. S. Lake, 336
Management and Organization of Works, by E. J. Larkin, 384
Manual of Electricity Undertakings, 1947-48, Garcke's, 247
Manual of Mathematics and Mechanics, by Profs. G. R. Clements and L. T. Wilson, 72
Manual, Newnes Plastics, by F. J. Camm, H. W. Gilbert-Rolfe and D. C. Nicholas, 144
Manual, Plastics, by H. R. Fleck, 293
Manual of Time and Motion Study, by J. W. Hendry, 168
Manufacture of Plastic Materials, Equipment for, Vol. I, by J. Lescuyer, 413
Marine Engineers, Shipowners and Shipbuilders, Directory of, 1948, 343
Mass Production, Jigs and Fixtures for, by L. A. Bryant and T. A. Dickinson, 339
Materials, Electrical, Edited by E. Molloy, 288
Materials Handbook, by G. S. Brady, 503
Mathematics and Mechanics, Manual of, by Profs. G. R. Clements and L. T. Wilson, 72
Mathematics, Tables of the Bessel Functions of the First Kind of Orders Four, Five and Six; and Tables of the Bessel Functions of the First Kind of Orders Seven, Eight and Nine, by the Staff of the Computation Laboratory of Harvard University, 243
Matières Plastiques, Appareillage et Usinage des, Vol. I, by J. Lescuyer, 413
Measuring Techniques, High-Frequency, Using Transmission Lines, by E. N. Phillips, W. G. Sterns and N. J. Gamara, 435
Mechanical Vibrations, by Prof. J. P. den Hartog, 72
Mechanically-Produced Foam for Combating Petrol Fires, Study of, by Dr. N. O. Clark, 432
Mechanics, Course on, Vol. I, Statics, by Prof. H. Favre, 604
Mechanics, Fluid, by Prof. R. C. Binder, 293
Mechanics, Fluid, Engineering Applications of, by Prof. J. C. Hunsaker and B. G. Rightmire, 364
Mechanics, Fluid, of Turbomachinery, by G. F. Wislicenus, 460
Mechanics and Mathematics, Manual of, by Profs. G. R. Clements and L. T. Wilson, 72
Mechanics of Petrol and Diesel Engines, Vol. I of Automobile and Aircraft Engines, by A. W. Judge, 408
Mercantile Diary and Year Book, International, 1948, 312
Metal Powder Report, Vol. I, 1946-47, 9
Metals and Sugar Industries, Engineering for the, Apprentice-Training Scheme of Davy & United Engineering Co., Ltd., 467
Metallurgy of Steel Welding, Symposium on, British Welding Research Association, 384
Method, Symbolic, of Vector Analysis: "j" Operator Simply Explained, by W. H. Miller, 460
Methods and Organisation, Engineering, by J. E. Thompson, 435
Mining, Coal, in Australia, by H. S. Elford and M. R. McKeown, 503
Mining and Engineering, South African, Year Book, 1947-48, 343
Model Building Byelaws, Illustrated, by G. E. Mitchell, 23
Modern Rubber Chemistry, by Dr. H. Barron, 292
Moisture and Temperature Control in Buildings Utilising Structural Insulating Board, by Prof. F. B. Rowley, Associate Prof. M. H. La Joy and E. T. Erickson, 186
Motion and Time Study, Manual of, by J. W. Hendry, 168
Motive Power, Railroad, Practical Evaluation of, by P. W. Kiefer, 613
Motors, Electric, Industrial, Higgs Motors, Ltd., 168

NEW Developments in Ferromagnetic Materials, with Introductory Chapters on Statics and Dynamics of Ferromagnetism, by J. L. Snoek, 388
Newnes Plastics Manual, by F. J. Camm, H. W. Gilbert-Rolfe and D. C. Nicholas, 144
"Nickel Bulletin, The," Publication of the Mond Nickel Co., Ltd., New Format, 274
Nickel Cast Iron, Data Book, 115
Nomography, Elements of, by Profs. R. D. Douglass and D. P. Adams, 364
Noral Data Sheet on Aluminium Alloys, New Edition, by Northern Aluminium Co., Ltd., 389
Norfolk, Steam-Engine Builders of, by R. H. Clark, 340
Nozzles, Standard, Orifice Plates and Venturi Tubes, Flow Through, by J. R. Finniecome, 507

OIL Heating Handbook, by H. A. Kunitz, 143
Operation Sirocco, War-Work Brochure of Davidson & Co., Ltd., 343
Organic Chemistry, Vol. I, General Organic Chemistry. Vol. II, Simple Functions, by Prof. A. Kirrmann, 243
Organisation and Methods, Engineering, by J. E. Thompson, 435
Organization and Management of Works, by E. J. Larkin, 384
Orifice Plates, Standard Nozzles and Venturi Tubes, Flow Through, by J. R. Finniecome, 507
Oscillograph, Cathode-Ray, in Industry, by Dr. W. Wilson, 503
Osmosis, Electro-, Application to Practical Problems in Foundations and Earthworks, by Dr. L. Casagrande, 335
Our Rivers, by J. W. Kempster, 518
Outlook, Engineering, Reprint from ENGINEERING, 623

PATENTS, Arc Welding, American, by Dr. W. H. Simon, 76
Petrol and Diesel Engines, Mechanics of, Vol. I of Automobile and Aircraft Engines, by A. W. Judge, 408
Petrol Fires, Study of Mechanically-Produced Foam for Combating, by Dr. N. O. Clark, 432
Petroleum in England, Anglo-Iranian Oil Co's Brochure, 123
Petroleum Technology, Reviews of, Vol. 7, Covering 1941 to 1945, Honorary Editor, Dr. F. H. Garner, 552
Photographic Surveying, by Col. B. B. Talley, 4
Photomicrography, Practical, by R. F. E. Miller, 581
Plants, Benzole-Absorption, Sludging and Corrosion in, Report on Investigations of Benzole Technical Committee, 1942-46, 528
Plastics, Low-Pressure Laminating of, by J. S. Hicks and R. J. Francis, 288
Plastics Manual, by H. R. Fleck, 293
Plastics Manual, Newnes, by F. J. Camm, H. W. Gilbert-Rolfe and D. C. Nicholas, 144
Plastics, Welding of, by G. Haim and H. P. Zade, 147
Plastiques, Matières, Appareillage et Usinage des, Vol. I, by J. Lescuyer, 413
Plates, Orifice, Standard Nozzles and Venturi Tubes, Flow Through, by J. R. Finniecome, 507
Plating of Zinc-Alloy Die Castings, by Zinc Alloy Die Casters Association, 604
Powder, Metal, Report, Vol. I, 1946-47, 9
Power and Process Steam Engineering, by D. Copp, 143
Power-Station and Boiler-House Chemistry, by Dr. W. Francis, 455
Practical Design of Simple Steel Structures, Vol. I, by Dr. D. S. Stewart, 288
Practical Evaluation of Railroad Motive Power, by P. W. Kiefer, 613
Practical Photomicrography, by R. F. E. Miller, 581

Practical Yacht Construction, by C. J. Watts, 99
Pressure Distribution Studies and Triaxial Shear Research on Soils, Progress Report on, by Mississippi River Commission, 460
Pressure Vessels for Industry, by H. M. Spring, Junr., 388
Prices, Iron and Steel, Chart of, 1914-1947, 123
Process Steam Engineering and Power, by D. Copp, 143
Processes and Tools, Engineering, by Prof. H. C. Hesse, 503
Production Engineering Jig and Tool Design, by E. J. H. Jones, 408
Production and Research, Statistical Methods in, with Special Reference to the Chemical Industry, Edited by Dr. O. L. Davies, 413
Progress Report on Triaxial Shear Research and Pressure Distribution Studies on Soils, by Mississippi River Commission, 460
Propulsion, Jet, Progress, by L. E. Neville and N. F. Silsbee, 435
Proud Heritage: A History of T. Smith & Sons (Rodley), Ltd., 552
Pumps, Heat, by P. Sporn, E. R. Ambrose and Prof. T. Baumeister, 171
Punjab Rivers, Role of Glaciers and Snow in Hydrology of, by K. Sain, 365

QUALITY Control, Statistical, an Introduction to: Control Charts, by Prof. E. S. Smith, 147
Questions and Answers on Batteries and Battery Charging, by E. Molloy, 92

RACING, Yacht, by B. Heckstall-Smith, 456
Radio Technology, Second Year, by W. H. Date, 23
Railroad Motive Power, Practical Evaluation of, by P. W. Kiefer, 613
Railways of Britain, Past and Present, by O. S. Nock, 507
Railways, British, Southern Region of, Locomotives of, Compiled by W. G. Tilling, 503
Railway, Cheshire Lines, by R. P. Griffiths, 240
Railways, Main-Line, British, Gradients of the, 360
Railway, Ravenglass and Eskdale, History of, by W. M. Gradon, 15
Railway to Victory in the East: Line of Communication, by J. Thomas, 339
Railway, West Highland, Story of the, by G. Dow, 360
"Ratty": History of Ravenglass and Eskdale Railway, by W. M. Gradon, 15
Records and Research in Engineering and Industrial Science, by Dr. J. E. Holmstrom, 28
Reference Book, Highway Engineers', 115
Reference Books. See also *Annuals*
Register Book, Lloyd's, 349
Register of Ships, British Corporation, 1947-48, 312
Report, Annual, of Director of Department of Terrestrial Magnetism, Carnegie Institution of Washington, 52
Report on Investigations of Benzole Technical Committee, 1942-46, on Sludging and Corrosion in Benzole-Absorption Plants, 528
Report, Progress, on Triaxial Shear Research and Pressure Distribution Studies on Soils, by Mississippi River Commission, 460
Report, Technical, Writing the, by Prof. J. R. Nelson, 432
Research and Industry, Electronics and Their Application in, Edited by Dr. B. Lovell, 99
Research and Production, Statistical Methods in, with Special Reference to the Chemical Industry, Edited by Dr. O. L. Davies, 413
Research and Records in Engineering and Industrial Science, by Dr. J. E. Holmstrom, 28
Research, Scientific and Technical, in British Industry, by Federation of British Industries, 205
Research, Triaxial Shear, on Soils and Pressure Distribution Studies, Progress Report on, by Mississippi River Commission, 460
Reviews of Petroleum Technology, Vol. 7, Covering 1941-1945, Honorary Editor, Dr. F. H. Garner, 552
Revolution, Industrial, and Art, by Dr. F. D. Klingender, 76
Richardsons, Westgarth & Co., Ltd., War Work Brochure, 54
Rivers, by J. W. Kempster, 518
Rivers, Punjab, Role of Glaciers and Snow in Hydrology of, by K. Sain, 365
Road Making and Road Using, by T. Salkield, 336
Role of Glaciers and Snow in Hydrology of Punjab Rivers, by K. Sain, 365
Rubber Chemistry, Modern, by Dr. H. Barron, 292

SCIENCE, Engineering and Industrial, Records and Research in, by Dr. J. E. Holmstrom, 28
Science at War, by J. G. Crowther and Prof. R. Whiddington, 455
Scientific Instrument Manufacturers' Association of Great Britain, Ltd., S.I.M.A. Handbook, 1947, 247
Scientific and Technical Research in British Industry, by Federation of British Industries, 205
Second Year Radio Technology, by W. H. Date, 23
Servomechanisms, Theory of, Edited by Prof. H. M. James, N. B. Nichols and Associate Prof. R. S. Phillips, 581
Sewerage Design and Specification, by L. B. Escritt, 533
Shear, Triaxial, Research, and Pressure Distribution Studies on Soils, Progress Report on, by Mississippi River Commission, 460
Ships, Register of, British Corporation, 1947-48, 312
Shipowners, Shipbuilders and Marine Engineers, Directory of, 1948, 343
Shipping and Airways Guide, A.B.C. World, 480
S.I.M.A. Handbook, 1947, of the Scientific Instrument Manufacturers' Association of Great Britain, Ltd., 247
Simon Engineering Group, Survey, 23
Simple Steel Structures, Practical Design of, Vol. I, by Dr. D. S. Stewart, 288
Skilled Hands, Publication of National Institute of the Blind, 503
Sludging and Corrosion in Benzole-Absorption Plants, Report on Investigations of Benzole Technical Committee, 1942-46, 528
Smith Brothers & Co. (Hyson), Ltd., Centenary Brochure, 115
Smith, T., & Sons (Rodley), Ltd., History of, 552
Snow and Glaciers, Role of, in Hydrology of Punjab Rivers, by K. Sain, 365
South African Mining and Engineering Year Book, 1947-48, 343
Specifications and Data on Steel Tubes for Structural Work, Second Edition, by Tubewrights, Ltd., 412
Specification and Design, Sewerage, by L. B. Escritt, 533
Spectrochemical Abstracts, Vol. III (1940-1945), 480
Speech, Visible, by R. K. Potter, G. A. Kopp and H. C. Green, 147
Spinning, Electricity in, Booklet by the British Electrical Development Association, 394
Standard Nozzles, Orifice Plates and Venturi Tubes, Flow Through, by J. R. Finniecome, 507
Standards, British, Yearbook, 1947, 480
Statics, Vol. I of Course on Mechanics, by Prof. H. Favre, 604
Statics and Dynamics of Ferromagnetism, Introductory Chapters to New Developments in Ferromagnetic Materials, by J. L. Snoek, 388
Statistical Methods in Research and Production, with Special Reference to the Chemical Industry, Edited by Dr. O. L. Davies, 413
Statistical Quality Control, an Introduction to: Control Charts, by Prof. E. S. Smith, 147
Statistics, Transport, New Publication of British Transport Commission, 488
Steam, Efficient Use of, by O. Lyle, 507
Steam-Engine Builders of Norfolk, by R. H. Clark, 340
Steam, Process, Engineering, and Power, by D. Copp, 143
Steel Piles: Their Manufacture and Development, by E. N. Simons, 408
Steel and Iron Prices, Chart of, 1914-1947, 123
Steel Structures, Simple, Practical Design of, Vol. I, by Dr. D. S. Stewart, 288
Steel Tubes for Structural Work: Specifications and Data, Second Edition, by Tubewrights, Ltd., 412
Steel Welding, Metallurgy of, Symposium on, British Welding Research Association, 384
Story of the West Highland, by G. Dow, 360
Structural Design in the Aluminium Alloys, Handbook of, by J. E. Temple, 4
Structural Insulating Board, Buildings Utilising, Moisture and Temperature Control in, by Prof. F. B. Rowley, Associate Prof. M. H. La Joy and E. T. Erickson, 186
Structural Work, Steel Tubes for: Specifications and Data, Second Edition, by Tubewrights, Ltd., 412
Structures, Steel, Simple, Practical Design of, Vol. I, by Dr. D. S. Stewart, 288
Study of Mechanically-Produced Foam for Combating Petrol Fires, by Dr. N. O. Clark, 432
Sugar and Metals Industries, Engineering for the, Apprentice-Training Scheme of Davy and United Engineering Co., Ltd., 467
Surveying, Photographic, by Col. B. B. Talley, 4
Sussex, Industry in, Booklet, 52
Swiss Bank Corporation, Brochure on British Exports and Exchange Restrictions Abroad, Second Edition, 504
Switchgear Book, J. and P., by R. T. Lythall, 288
Symbolic Method of Vector Analysis: "j" Operator Simply Explained, by W. H. Miller, 460
Symposium on Metallurgy of Steel Welding, British Welding Research Association, 384

TABLES of the Bessel Functions of the First Kind of Orders Four, Five and Six; and Tables of the Bessel Functions of the First Kind of Orders Seven, Eight and Nine, by the Staff of the Computation Laboratory of Harvard University, 243
Technical Aerodynamics, by Prof. K. D. Wood, 387
Technical Report, Writing the, by Prof. J. R. Nelson, 432
Technical and Scientific Research in British Industry, by Federation of British Industries, 205
Techniques, Measuring, High-Frequency, Using Transmission Lines, by E. N. Phillips, W. G. Sterns and N. J. Gamara, 435
Technology, Radio, Second Year, by W. H. Date, 23
Tees-Side Industries, Booklet by Tees-Side Development Board, 515
Telegraph Industry in the United States, History of, 1832-1866, by R. L. Thompson, 565
Temperature and Moisture Control in Buildings Utilising Structural Insulating Board, by Prof. F. B. Rowley, Associate Prof. M. H. La Joy and E. T. Erickson, 186
Terrestrial Magnetism, Department of, Annual Report of Director of, Carnegie Institution of Washington, 52
Testing and Fault Localising on Electric Mains, by F. C. Raphael and C. A. Grover, 52
Textbook of Illuminating Engineering (Intermediate Grade), by Dr. J. W. T. Walsh, 4
Theory of Servomechanisms, Edited by Prof. H. M. James, N. B. Nichols and Associate Prof. R. S. Phillips, 581
Thermodynamics, Engineering, Elementary, by V. W. Young and G. A. Young, 240
Thorpe's Dictionary of Applied Chemistry, Fourth Edition. Vol. VIII. Methal to Oils, Essential. Edited by Dr. M. A. Whiteley, 171
Time and Motion Study, Manual of, by J. W. Hendry, 168
Tool and Jig Design, Production Engineering, by E. J. H. Jones, 408
Tools and Processes, Engineering, by Prof. H. C. Hesse, 503
Tower, Blackpool, Edited by L. Ash-Lyons, 623
Trade Apprenticeship, Brochure of Harland & Wolff, Ltd., 581
Trade Unions, Law of, by H. Samuels, 503
Transmission Lines, High-Frequency Measuring Techniques Using, by E. N. Phillips, W. G. Sterns and N. J. Gamara, 435
"Transport Statistics," New Publication of British Transport Commission, 488
Triaxial Shear Research and Pressure Distribution Studies on Soils, Progress Report on, by Mississippi River Commission, 460
Truck Acts and Factories Act, Handbook to, by J. Owner, 527
Tubes, Steel, for Structural Work: Specifications and Data, Second Edition, by Tubewrights, Ltd., 412
Tubes, Venturi, Standard Nozzles and Orifice Plates, Flow Through, by J. R. Finniecome, 507
Turbomachinery, Fluid Mechanics of, by G. F. Wislicenus, 460

ULSTER Year Book, 1947, 247
United States, History of the Telegraph in the, 1832-1866, by R. L. Thompson, 565
United States National Bureau of Standards, Directory of Commercial and College Laboratories, 206
Universal Decimal Classification, British Standard English Edition, 610
Usinage et Appareillage des Matières Plastiques, Vol. I, by J. Lescuyer, 413

VECTOR Analysis, Symbolic Method of: "j" Operator Simply Explained, by W. H. Miller, 460
Venesta Ltd., Jubilee, Brochure, 64
Ventilating and Heating, I.H.V.E. Guide to Current Practice in, 515
Ventilation and Air Conditioning, by E. L. Joselin, 413
Venturi Tubes, Standard Nozzles and Orifice Plates, Flow Through, by J. R. Finniecome, 507
Vessels, Pressure, for Industry, by H. M. Spring, Junr., 388
Vibration in Machinery: Introduction to General Principles, by Dr. W. A. Tuplin, 552
Vibrations, Mechanical, by Prof. J. P. den Hartog, 72
Vickers-Armstrongs Ltd., Centenary of Elswick Works, Brochure, 78
Victory in the East, Railway to: Line of Communication, by J. Thomas, 339
Visible Speech, by R. K. Potter, G. A. Kopp and H. C. Green, 147

WAR, Use of Science in, by J. G. Crowther and Prof. R. Whiddington, 455
Waterproofing, Concrete, by L. E. Hunter, 623
Welding, Aircraft, by Col. R. H. Drake, 384
Welding, Arc, Patents, American, by Dr. W. H. Simon, 76
Welding of Plastics, by G. Haim and H. P. Zade, 147
Welding, Steel, Metallurgy of, Symposium on, British Welding Research Association, 384
West Highland, Story of the, by G. Dow, 360
Whitaker's Almanack, 1948, 247
Wireless Direction Finding, by R. Keen, 76. See LETTER, 136
Wiring a Continent: History of the Telegraph Industry in the United States, 1832-1866, by R. L. Thompson, 565
Works Organization and Management, by E. J. Larkin, 384
Writing the Technical Report, by Prof. J. R. Nelson, 432

YACHT Construction, Practical, by C. J. Watts, 99
Yacht Racing, by B. Heckstall-Smith, 456
Yearbook, British Standards, 1947, 480
Year Book and Diary, International Mercantile, 1948, 312
Year Book of Glasgow University Engineering Society, 1947, 192
Year Book, South African Mining and Engineering, 1947-48, 343
Year Book, Ulster, 1947, 247
Year Books. See also *Annuals*

ZINC-ALLOY Die Castings, Plating of, by Zinc Alloy Die Casters Association, 604
"Zinc Bulletin," Fourth Issue of, by Zinc Development Association, 548

PARAGRAPHS.

Accidents:
Explosion on M.S. "Reina del Pacifico," 323

Aeronautics:
Aircraft Constructors' Flying Display, 498
Alternating Current in Aircraft, 390
Busk Studentship in Aeronautics, 365
Jet Engines, British, Construction in Argentina, 403
Lights, Marker, Portable, 443
Northern Heights Model Flying Club, 561
Propeller Test Beds, Hatfield, *Addendum*, 427
Rolls-Royce Civil Merlin Engines, 412
Safety in Civil Aviation, Conference on, 55, 304
Wilbur Wright Memorial Lecture, 34

Alloys. See *Mining and Metallurgy*

Appointments, Awards and Honours:
Bessemer Gold Medal, Iron and Steel Institute, 359
British Foundrymen, Institute of, Awards, 431
British Hydromechanics Research Association, Appointment of Director, 147

Appointments, Awards and Honours—*continued.*
Electricity Authority, British, Appointments to, 82
Founders' Company Fellowship Awards, 359
Industrial Administration, Institute of, Annual Appointments, 223
Iron and Steel Institute Awards, 359
Manchester Joint Research Council, Annual Appointments, 199
Mining and Metallurgy, Institution of, Awards, 599
Naval Architects, Institution of, Scholarship Awards, 36
Platinum Medal, Institute of Metals, 225, 548
Production Engineers, Institution of, Medal Awards, 329
Thurston Award for Electrical Invention, 370
Willis Rodney Whitney Award, 371

Associations:
British Association, 82, 386
British Cast Iron Research, 427
British Chemical Manufacturers, 571
British Coal Utilisation Research, 437
British Electrical Development, 394
British Electrical Research, 112

Associations—*continued.*
British Gear Manufacturers', 376
British Hydromechanics Research, 147
British Iron and Steel Research, 239, 540
British Welding Research, 267
Corrosion Engineers, National Association of, 371
Cromptonian Association, 329
Crucible and Tool Steel, *Erratum*, 419
Diesel Engine Users, 418
Electrical Engineers, Supervising, 113, 364, 370
Fan Makers, 341
Fire Protection, 498
Gauge and Tool Makers', 55
Italian Metallurgical, 223
Liverpool Steam Ship Owners, 546
Municipal Electrical, Incorporated, 151
Sheet and Strip Metal Users' Technical, 544
Sheffield Metallurgical, 533

Automobiles. See *Motor Cars, Etc.*

Boilers. See *Engines and Boilers*

Bridges:
Manchester Railway Bridge Rebuilding, 203
Tees-Side Bridge for Works of Dorman, Long and Co., Ltd., 515

Buildings and Building Construction:
Aluminium Research Laboratory, Canada 546
Constructional Steelwork Order, 175
Engineering Research Station, British Broadcasting Corporation, 76
Laboratories for Metal-Flow Research, 239
Masonry Walls, Paints for, 386
Plymouth Docks, Reconstruction of, 611
Structural Work, Steel Tubes for, 412
Wembley Stadium Station, Rebuilding, 513

Catalogues:
48, 96, 140, 264, 284, 348, 359, 383, 407, 456, 480, 528, 575, 600, 623
Aberdare Cables, Ltd., 456
Aerospray Manufacturing Co., Ltd., 140
Aeronautical and General Instruments, Ltd., 575
Associated British Oil Engines, Ltd., 407
Automatic Coil Winder and Electrical Equipment, Ltd., 528
Automatic Telephone and Electric Co., Ltd., 48, 359
Baker Perkins, Ltd., 623
B.E.N. Patents, Ltd., 359
Beyer, Peacock & Co., Ltd., 600

Catalogues—*continued.*

Bronx Engineering Co., Ltd., 528
Brown, D., Machine Tools, Ltd., 575
B.S.A. Tools, Ltd., 359
Butters Brothers & Co., Ltd., 96
Cartwright Ltd., 623
Cement and Concrete Association, 359
Churchill Machine Tool Co., Ltd., 96, 140, 480
Cincinnati Milling Machines, Ltd., 264
Clayton-Wright, H., Ltd., 407
Cohen, G., Sons & Co., Ltd., 456
Colvilles Ltd., 284
Davey, Paxman & Co., Ltd., 407, 456
Davidson & Co., Ltd., 407
Deloro Stellite, Ltd., 600
Dominion Electric Heating Co., 623
Edwards, F. J., Ltd., 140, 528
Evolite Plastics Ltd., 623
Expanded Metal Co., Ltd., 623
Ferranti, Ltd., 284, 359, 383
General Electric Co., Ltd., 48, 575
Glenfield & Kennedy, Ltd., 383
Grubb, Sir H., Parsons & Co., 528
Hadfields, Ltd., 623
Henley's, W. T., Telegraph Works Co., Ltd., 383, 456
Holroyd, J., & Co., Ltd., 480
Howden, J., & Co., Ltd., 407
Hyland, Ltd., 456
Hymatic Engineering Co., Ltd., 407
International Combustion, Ltd., 264
Jones, A. A., & Shipman, Ltd., 575
Johnson & Phillips, Ltd., 48
Masthabar Belt Fastener Co., Ltd., 140
Metalastic, Ltd., 359
Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd., 359
Modern Wheel Drive, Ltd., 407
Muirhead & Co., Ltd., 284
Multibelt (England), 346
Murex Ltd., 284 (2)
Musgrave & Co., Ltd., 140 (2)
Newall Engineering Co., Ltd., 359, 383, 407
Newman, Hender & Co., Ltd., 575, 600
Northern Aluminium Co., Ltd., 284
Nuway Manufacturing Co., Ltd., 359
Optical Measuring Tools, Ltd., 359, 383, 407
Parkinson & Cowan (Gas Meters), Ltd., 284
Parsons, C. A., & Co., Ltd., 407, 528, 575
Philips Electrical Ltd., 140, 456, 575
Plessey Co., Ltd., The, 284
Pye, Ltd., 96
Robertson, W. H. A., & Co., Ltd., 407
Sargrove, J., Ltd., 264
Saunders Valve Co., Ltd., 140
Senior Economisers, Ltd., 140
Sheffield Twist Drill and Steel Co., Ltd., 264
Siebe, Gorman & Co., Ltd., 264
Silvaflame Co., Ltd., 140
Soag Machine Tools, Ltd., 359
Standard Telephones and Cables, Ltd., 264, 359, 407
Stein & Atkinson, Ltd., 284
Stillite Products, Ltd., 264
Tube Investments, Ltd., 383
United Steel Companies, Ltd., 264
Vaughan Crane Co., Ltd., 48
Visco Engineering Co., Ltd., The, 140, 383
Ward, T. W., Ltd., 383
Wellington Tube Works, Ltd., 264
Westinghouse Brake and Signal Co., Ltd., 456
White, J. S., & Co., Ltd., 407
Wickman, A. C., Ltd., 48
Woods, of Colchester, Ltd., 456

Chemistry. See *Physics and Chemistry*

Coal :

Cardiff, 11, 35, 59, 83, 107, 131, 155, 179, 203, 227, 251, 275, 299, 323, 347, 371, 395, 419, 443, 467, 491, 515, 539, 563, 587, 611
Coal Face, Fluorescent Lighting at, 113
Coke-Oven Plants for South Africa, 43
Exports from Great Britain, 540
Output in United Kingdom in 1947, 43
Pit Props, Swedish, for Britain, 389
Production in Belgium, 548
Production in the Ruhr, 484
Scottish, 11, 35, 59, 83, 107, 131, 155, 179, 203, 227, 251, 275, 299, 323, 347, 371, 395, 419, 443, 467, 491, 515, 539, 563, 587, 611
Sheffield, 11, 35, 59, 83, 107, 131, 155, 179, 203, 227, 251, 275, 299, 323, 347, 371, 395, 419, 443, 467, 491, 515, 539, 563, 587, 611

Colleges. See *Education*

Companies :

Aero Research, Ltd., Plastics Manufacture, 178
British Jeffrey-Diamond Ltd., Jubilee, 490
Davidson & Co., Ltd., War Work, 343
Davy and United Engineering Co., Ltd., Apprenticeship Scheme, 467
Furness Shipbuilding Co., Ltd., Million Tons of Shipping, 9
Herbert, A., Ltd., Exhibition of Machine Tools, 23
Hobbies, Ltd., Jubilee, 7
Laing, J., & Son, Ltd., Centenary, 495
Manchester Oil Refinery, Ltd., 10 Years' Work, 388
Richardsons, Westgarth & Co., Ltd., War Work, 54
Smith Brothers & Co. (Hyson), Ltd., Centenary, 115
Venesta Ltd., Jubilee, 64
Vickers-Armstrongs Ltd., Centenary of Elswick Works, 78
White, J. S., & Co., Ltd., Jubilee, 160

Contracts :

10, 43, 346, 390, 418, 476, 490, 515, 563, 587, 611
Aiton & Co., Ltd., 490
Allen, W. H., Sons & Co., Ltd., 490
Associated British Oil Engines, Ltd., 476, 490, 587
Babcock & Wilcox, Ltd., 418
Blaw-Knox, Ltd., 476
British Electric Transformer Co., Ltd., 476
British Ropeway Engineering Co., Ltd., 10, 515

Contracts—*continued.*

Brown, D., & Sons (Huddersfield), Ltd., 390
Brush Electrical Engineering Co., Ltd., 346, 563
Chance Brothers, Ltd., 515
Clegg Brothers (Burnley), Ltd., 476
Cochran, A. M., & Co., 346
Demolition & Construction Co., Ltd., 390
Dobson & Barlow, Ltd., 611
Dorman, Long & Co., Ltd., 418
Drysdale & Co., Ltd., 490
Fairclough, L., Ltd., 390
Ferguson Brothers (Port Glasgow), Ltd., 476
Ferranti, Ltd., 611
Glikes, G., & Gordon, Ltd., 390
Glenfield & Kennedy, Ltd., 346
Hall, Russell & Co., Ltd., 476
Harland Engineering Co., Ltd., 476
Henley's, W. T., Telegraph Works Co., Ltd., 476
Hunslet Engine Co., Ltd., 10, 490
Laurence, Scott & Electromotors, Ltd., 390
Lind, P., & Co., Ltd., 611
Longworth, A., & Sons, Ltd., 476
Main, A. & J., & Co., Ltd., 418
Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co., Ltd., 476
McAlpine, Sir R., & Sons (London), Ltd., 611
McLaren, J. & H., Ltd., 563
Mirrlees, Bickerton & Day, Ltd., 476, 563 (2)
Mitchell Construction Co., Ltd., 611
Parsons, C. A., & Co., Ltd., 490
Perry Engineering Co., Ltd., 10
Philips Electrical Ltd., 490
Pollock, J., Sons & Co., Ltd., 10
Reyrolle, A., & Co., Ltd., 490
Seth, 418
Simon-Carves, Ltd., 587
Stanton Ironworks Co., Ltd., 490
Staveley Coal & Iron Co., Ltd., 346
Taikoo Dockyard & Engineering Co., Ltd., 563
Tildesley, J., Ltd., 490
Tileman & Co., Ltd., 490
Weir, G. & J., Ltd., 418
Whatlings Ltd., 418
Woodall-Duckham Vertical Retort & Oven Construction Co. (1920), Ltd., 43

Education :

Apprenticeship, Harland & Wolff Booklet, 581
Apprenticeship-Training Scheme, Davy-United Group, 467
"B.O.C." Welding Prize, 267
Busk Studentship in Aeronautics, 365
Competition, Prize Essay, Royal Sanitary Institute, 168; W. E. Highfield Shield, 364
Conference on Safety in Civil Aviation, 55, 304; Large Electric Systems, 112; Surface Reactions, 264; Stress Analysis, 322; Liquid Fuels, 345, 514; Human Factors in Industry, 386; Wear, in United States, 460; Iron and Steel Research, 540; Sheet and Strip Metal Users' Technical Association, 544; Scientific Information, 572; Sound Transmission, 586
Congress on Applied Mechanics, Seventh International, 102
Examinations, Institute of Transport, 4; Institution of Metallurgists, 226; Society of Engineers, 360
Gas-Turbine Technology, Courses in, 515
Iron Metallurgy, Refresher Course in, 427
Lectures, T. L. Gray, 7; Wilbur Wright, 34; Foreign Electrical Engineering Practice, 113; Newer Engineering Materials, 176; Production Incentives, 548
National Foundry College, 441
Northampton Polytechnic, Lectures, 176
Railway Boilermen, Courses for, 116
Scholarships, Institution of Naval Architects (Awards), 36; Merchant Navy, 274; Institute of Transport, 533
Servo-Mechanism, Instructional Courses in, 623
South-West Essex Technical College, Annual Report, 427
Summer Schools in Metal Physics, 356; Physics, 484; Electron Microscopy, 488; Relaxation Methods, 504; Electrical Engineering, 539
University Co-operation with Steel Industry, 474
Wigan Mining College, 90th Year, 587

Electricity :

Alternating Current in Aircraft, 390
Bankside Power Station, 151
Broadcasting Corporation, British, Engineering Research Station, 76
Cables and Wires, Standardisation of, 507
Diesel-Electric Locomotive, No. 10,000, 415
Dynamo, Long-Lived, 586
Electric Systems, Large, Conference on, 112
Electric Traction on the Southern Railway, *Errata*, 9
Electrical Engineering, Practical Experience in, 442
Electrical Engineering Practice, Foreign, 113
Electrical Engineering, Summer School in, 539
Electricity Authority, British, 82, 346
Electricity in Spinning, 394
Electronics Exhibition, Manchester, 568
Film Unit, Sono-Vision (Moviegram), 36
Fluorescent Lighting at Coal Face, 113
Gamma-Ray Service, Mobile, 112
Glass-Bulb Manufacture, 468
Glass Houses, Electrical Heating of, 151
Great Britain, Generation Returns, 186, 298, 403, 491
Lighting, Street, Automatic Control of, 472
Liverpool Street to Shenfield Railway Electrification, 503
Load Shedding and Agricultural Electricity Supply, 7
Municipal Electrical Association, Incorporated, 151
Plant, Electric, Manufactured in 1947, 147
Plugs, Fused, Dorman & Smith, and Rectangular Types, 107
Radio Advisory Service for Shipping, 546

Electricity—*continued.*

Radio Apparatus, Marconi, Navigational Control by, 379
Stonebridge Park Power Station, Connection to Grid, 52
"Supervisor" for Electrical Peak Load, 393
Telephone System Shortages, 131
Waste Gases, Power from, 551
Wireless and Television Licences, 130

Engines and Boilers :

Aeroplane Engines, Civil Merlin, Rolls-Royce, 412
Diesel Engines, Power Cartridges for, *Erratum*, 364
Jet Engines, British, Construction in Argentina, 403
Locomotive Boiler, Novel, 383

Exhibitions :

Bicycle and Motor Cycle, 246
British Exhibition at Copenhagen, 271
British Industries Fair, 1949, 508
Electronics, Manchester, 568
Engineering and Industrial Equipment, 512
Gauge and Tool, 55
Glasgow Engineering and Fuel, 267
Inventions Exhibition, Birmingham, 539
Machine Tools, Bristol, 564
Machine Tools, London (A. Herbert, Ltd.), 23
Mechanical Handling, 392
Old English Tools, 402
Paint and Finishing Techniques, 105
Physical Society, 298
Prague Fair, 20
Public Health, 245
Swiss Industries Fair, 250

Gas and Gas Engines :

Gas-Turbine Technology, Courses in, 515
Gas, Waste, Generation of Power from, 551

Industries and Commerce :

"British Exports and Exchange Restrictions," Brochure, 504
British Industries Fair, 1949, 508
Controls, Iron and Steel, 175
Controls, Non-Ferrous Metals, 199
Diamonds, Industrial, Statistics, 1947, 225
Engineering Materials, Newer, Lectures on, 176
Export Credits Guarantee Department, 98
Factories, De-Requisitioning of, 587
Human Factors in Industry, 386
"Industry in Sussex," Booklet, 52
Paint and Finishing Techniques, Display of, 105
Paper Manufacture in Canada, 247, 379
Plastics for Adhesives and Textiles, 178
Production Incentives, Lectures on, 548
Swansea Steel-Sheet Industry, 11, 59, 107, 131, 203, 227, 251, 275, 299, 323, 371, 395, 419, 443, 467, 491, 539, 563, 587, 611
Swiss Industries Fair, 250
Tees-Side Industries, Booklet on, 515
Titanium Hydride, Production of, 250
University Co-operation with Steel Industry, 474

Institutions. See *Technical Societies*

Iron and Steel :

Blast Furnaces, New Plant for Dorman, Long & Co., Ltd., 491
Cleveland Basic Iron, 11, 35, 59, 83, 107, 131, 155, 179, 203, 227, 251, 275, 299, 323, 347, 371, 395, 419, 443, 467, 491, 515, 539, 563, 587, 611
Cleveland Iron Markets, 11, 35, 59, 83, 107, 131, 155, 179, 203, 227, 251, 275, 299, 323, 347, 371, 395, 419, 443, 467, 491, 515, 539, 563, 587, 611
Cleveland Manufactured Iron and Steel, 11, 35, 59, 83, 107, 131, 155, 179, 203, 227, 251, 275, 299, 323, 347, 371, 395, 419, 443, 467, 491, 515, 539, 563, 587, 611
Hematite and Low Phosphorus Iron, 11, 35, 59, 83, 107, 131, 155, 179, 203, 227, 251, 275, 299, 323, 347, 371, 395, 419, 443, 467, 491, 515, 539, 563, 587, 611
Iron Metallurgy, Refresher Course in, 427
Iron and Steel, Government Distribution Scheme, 98
Iron and Steel Prices, Chart of, 123
Iron and Steel Production in United Kingdom, 408, 488
Iron and Steel Research, Conferences on, 540
Middlesbrough Scrap, 11, 35, 59, 83, 107, 131, 155, 179, 203, 227, 251, 275, 299, 323, 347, 371, 395, 419, 443, 467, 491, 515, 539, 563, 587, 611
Rolling Mill Plant at Oldbury, 551
Scottish Iron and Steel Trade, 11, 35, 59, 83, 107, 131, 155, 179, 203, 227, 251, 275, 299, 323, 347, 371, 395, 419, 443, 467, 491, 515, 539, 563, 587, 611
Sheffield Iron and Steel Trade, 11, 35, 59, 83, 107, 131, 155, 179, 203, 227, 251, 275, 299, 323, 347, 371, 395, 419, 443, 467, 491, 515, 539, 563, 587, 611
Steel Industry, University Co-operation with, 474
Steel Production, Canadian, 175, 243, 376
Steel Tubes for Structural Work, 412
Steelwork, Constructional, 175
Swansea Steel-Sheet Industry, 11, 59, 107, 131, 203, 227, 251, 275, 299, 323, 371, 395, 419, 443, 467, 491, 539, 563, 587, 611

Labour Questions. See *Trade Societies*

Literature. See LITERATURE INDEX

Locomotives. See *Railways and Locomotives*

Machine and Other Tools :

Government Sales of Machine Tools, 513
Grinding Machines for Taper Grinding, 502
Jig, Drilling, for Holes in Round Bars, 443
Machine Tools Exhibition, Bristol, 564
Measuring and Inspection, Film on, 443

Marine Engineering. See *Engines and Boilers*; and *Ships and Shipbuilding*

Mining and Metallurgy :

Alloys, Aluminium, Noral Data on, 389
Aluminium Research Laboratory, Canada, 546
Copper Production, United Kingdom, 343
Metal-Flow Research, Laboratories for, 239
Metal Physics, Summer School in, 356
Metal-Recovery Depot, Closure of, 216
Metallurgy, Iron, Refresher Course, in, 427
"Nickel Bulletin," New Format, 274
Oil Prospecting in Great Britain, 123
Sheet and Strip Metal Users' Technical Association, 544
Sheffield Metallurgical Association, Report, 533
Specifications and Analyses of Metals and Alloys (Murex, Ltd.), 52
Tin Prices, United Kingdom, 546
Titanium Hydride, Production of, 250
Wigan Mining College, 90th Year, 587
Zinc, Industrial Uses of, 548

Miscellaneous :

Adhesives, Micro-Organisms on, 442
Almanacs and Calendars, 10, 82, 126, 176, 515
"B.C.U.R.A. Quarterly Gazette," 437
Belt, Conveyor, Notable, 227
Belts, Variable-Ratio Drive, 346
Coil Spring Federation Research Organisation, 444
Diamonds, Industrial, Statistics, 1947, 225
District Heating, Economics of, *Erratum*, 395
Engineering Centre, Glasgow, Report, 562
Engineering Materials, Newer, Lectures on, 176
Factories, De-Requisitioning of, 587
Film Unit, Sono-Vision (Moviegram), 36
Fire Protection Association Journal, 498
Fractionating Column, Transportation of, 379
Fuel Oil, Supplies of, 129
Glass-Bulb Manufacture, 468
Government Stores, Overseas, Disposal of, 282
Haslett, Dame C., Portrait of, 611
Heating and Ventilating, Guide to Current Practice in, 515
"Hints to Business Men," Booklets, 283, 499
Homes Fund, Institution of Electrical Engineers, 225
Hydromechanics Research Association, British, 147
"Industry in Sussex," Brochure, 52
Manchester Joint Research Council, 199
Measuring and Inspecting, Film on, 443
Mechanical Handling Exhibition, 392
Mechanics, Applied, Seventh International Congress, 102
Metal-Recovery Depot, Closure of, 216
Ministry of Supply Regional Office, 551
"Nickel Bulletin," New Format, 274
Oil Prospecting in Great Britain, 123
Oil Refining in Manchester, 388
"Operation Sirocco," Brochure, 343
Paint for External Masonry Walls, 386
Paint and Finishing Techniques, Display of, 104
Paper Manufacture in Canada, 247, 379
Paper, Waste, Salvage of, 322
Patents, Designs and Trade Marks in Pakistan, 515
Piles, Vibration and Settlement of, 557
Plastics for Adhesives and Textiles, 178
Plastic Material, Woven, 388
Power Cartridges, Engine Starting by, *Erratum*, 364
"Principles and Precedents," *Erratum*, 424
R.E.M.E. Memorial, 239
Rural Water Supplies, 551
Scientific Information Conference, 572
Specifications, Standard, Overseas, 395
Sulphur, Ground, Price of, 407
Surface Reactions, International Conference on, 264
Tees-Side Industries, Booklet on, 515
Timber for Shipbuilding, 4
Tools, Old English, Exhibition of, 402
Transport of Heavy Load, 379
Welding Competition, 546
Wire-Rope Sockets, Fixing of, *Erratum*, 611
Zinc Prices, Increase in, 199

Motor Cars, Etc. :

Omnibuses to Replace Trams, 129

Naval :

Admiralty Research Establishment, 39
"Artful," H.M. Submarine, 235
Naval Architecture and Marine Engineering Scholarship Awards in, 36
Navy, Merchant, Scholarships, 274
Navy, Royal, and Nuclear Power, *Erratum*, 394
Timber for Naval Shipbuilding, 4
"Venerable," H.M. Aircraft Carrier, 520

Obituary. See GENERAL INDEX

Oil. See *Miscellaneous*

Physics and Chemistry :

Atomic Energy, Story of, Corrections, 171
Erratum, 427
Chemical Research Laboratory, 468
Electron Microscopy, Summer School in, 488
Liquid Fuels, Conference on, 514
National Physical Laboratory, 443
Oil Refining in Manchester, 388
Physics, Metal, Summer School in, 356
Physics, Summer School in, 484
Plastics for Adhesives and Textiles, 178
Plastic Material, Woven, 388
Sound Transmission, International Conference on, 586

Power Plants. See *Electricity*

Railways and Locomotives :

Boilermen and Stokers, Courses for, 116
Booking Offices, Improved, 162

Railways and Locomotives—*continued.*

Bridge, Railway, Manchester, Rebuilding of, 203
Carriages, Streamlined, in Old Liveries, 512
Coach, Stainless-Steel, "Silver Princess," Trial Run, 43
Electrification, Railway, in Portugal, 283
Escalator Handrails, Pre-Stretching, 609
Ferry, Lymington-Yarmouth, 245; *Erratum*, 308
Ferry, Train, Dover-Boulogne, 440
Ferry, Train, Sassnitz-Trelleborg, 367
Lifts, Automatic, on London Underground Railways, *Erratum*, 346
Liveries for Trains, Experimental, 179
Liverpool Street to Shenfield Electrification, 503
Locomotive Boiler, Novel, 383
Locomotives, Diesel, for Algeria, 223
Locomotives, Diesel, Maintenance of, 274
Locomotive, Diesel-Electric, No. 10,000, 415
Locomotives, Diesel-Electric, British, 474
Locomotive Exchanges on British Railways, 308
Locomotive, Kitson, Early, *Erratum*, 298
Locomotives, Re-Numbering of, 329
London Midland and Scottish Railway, Assets in Northern Ireland, 99
Marshalling Yard, Improved, 171
Metropolitan-Line Improvements, 239, 345
Polhill Tunnel Repairs, 162; *Addenda*, 250, 299
Railways, Symposium on, 92
Road Transport Executive, 250
"Royal Scot," Name Restored, 178
Sassnitz-Trelleborg Train Ferry, 367
Sheffield Tramway, New Cars for, 369
Signalling Improvements at York, 171; on Metropolitan Line, 345
Southern Railway, Electric Traction on, *Errata*, 9
Track Improvements, York-Northallerton Line, 216
Track Relaying at Chesterfield, 466
Track Renewals on British Railways, 540
Traction, Electric, on Southern Railway, *Errata*, 9
Trams, Replacement by Omnibuses, 129
"Transport Statistics," New Publication, 488
Turntables for Large Locomotives, 129, 418
Wagons for Carriage of Coke, 557
Wagons, Privately-Owned, Transfer of, 347
Wagon Repairs at Swindon, 323
Wembley Stadium Station, Renovation of, 513
White City Station, Covered Way for, 609
York, Signalling and Other Improvements at, 171, 216

Schools. See *Education*

Ships and Shipbuilding:

Furness Shipbuilding Co., Ltd., Million Tons of Shipping, 9
Launches and Trial Trips, 10, 34, 130, 164, 178, 202, 236, 271, 308, 322, 345, 370, 394, 418, 455, 504, 524, 538, 562, 607
"Maloja," S.S., Reconditioning of, 610
Merchant Navy Scholarships, 274
Motorships, Holyhead-Kingstown Service, 512
Plymouth Docks, Reconstruction of, 611
Radio Advisory Service for Shipping, 546
Radio Apparatus, Navigation Control by, 379
"Ranchi," S.S., Return to Service, 592
"Reina del Pacifico," M.S., Explosion, 323
Timber for Shipbuilding, 4

Societies. See *Technical Societies*; and *Trade Societies*

Technical Societies:

Aeronautical Society, Royal, 34, 55, 304, 394, 491
Architects, British, Royal Institute of, 586
British Aircraft Constructors, Society of, 498
British Association, 82, 386
British Foundrymen, Institute of, 431
Civil Engineers, Institution of, 559
Danish Institution of Civil Engineers, 92
Electrical Engineers, Institution of, 151, 225, 417, 442
Electrical Engineers, Supervising, Association of, 113, 364, 370
Electrochemical Society, 264
Electronics, Institution of, 568
Engineers, Society of, 360

Technical Societies—*continued.*

Factory Managers, Institution of, 347
Fuel, Institute of, 129, 345, 514
Gas Engineers, Institution of, 490
Glasgow University Engineering Society, 192
Heating and Ventilating Engineers, Institution of, 310, 515
Industrial Administration, Institute of, 223, 548
Iron and Steel Institute, 359
Italian Metallurgical Association, 223
Junior Institution of Engineers, 92
Locomotive Engineers, Institution of, 480
Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 460
Mechanical Engineers, Institution of, 7, 424, 496
Metallurgists, Institution of, 226, 448
Metals, Institute of, 225, 548
Mining Engineers, Institution of, 444
Mining and Metallurgy, Institution of, 599
Model and Experimental Engineers, Society of, 387
National Association of Corrosion Engineers, 371
Naval Architects, Institution of, 36, 352, 394, 558
Newcomen Society, 441
North-East Coast Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders, 442
Petroleum, Institute of, 221, 345, 514
Physical Society, 298, 586
Physics, Institute of, 322, 540
Production Engineers, Institution of, 282, 329, 548
Royal Society, 539, 572
Sanitary Institute, Royal, 168, 467
Sheffield Metallurgical Association, 533
Transport, Institute of, 4, 131, 154, 533
Welding, Institute of, 546
West of Scotland Iron and Steel Institute, 378
Works Managers, Institution of, 347

Telegraphy. See *Electricity*

Telephony. See *Electricity*

Tools. See *Machine and Other Tools*

Trade. See *Coal*; *Industries and Commerce*; *Iron and Steel*; and *Ships and Shipbuilding*

Trade Societies, Etc.:

Absenteeism in Mining Industry, 68, 92, 116, 140, 164, 212, 236, 260, 284, 308, 332, 356, 380, 428, 452, 476, 500, 548
Afghanistan, Employment Regulations in, 452
American Federation of Labour, 500
Apprenticeship, Conditions of, 452
Austin Motor Co., Ltd., Production Incentives at, 260
Bakers, Operative, Amalgamated Union of, 572
Bank Employees, National Union of, 140, 548
Belgium, Confederation of Christian Trade Unions of, 332
Boilermakers and Iron and Steel Shipbuilders, United Society of, 116
Budget's Effect on Wages, 380
Building Trades Operatives, National Federation of, 68
Burma, Factories Act, 524
Canada, Shortage of Professional Workers in, 356
Catering Industry, Wages in, 140, 188, 236
Chemical Industry, Wage Increases, 260; Nationalisation of, 452
Chilian Public Employees, National Convention of, 572
Civil Servants, Professional, Institution of, 572
Civil Servants, Temporary, National Association of, 380
Civil Service Clerical Association, 380
Civil Service, Wages in, 20, 236, 332; Remuneration in Higher Grades, 164
Clerical and Administrative Workers' Union, 236
Coal Board, National, 20, 68, 212, 308, 332, 476, 500, 596; Compensation for Pit Accidents, 20; Wages, 20; Unofficial Stoppages, 20, 476; Coal Prices, 68, 140; Overtime, 212, 476; Production Targets, 308; Recruitment of Youths, 308
Consultative Machinery, Joint, 188
Co-operative Employees' Wages, 188
Co-partnership in Industry, 356, 548
Cotton Industry, Statistics of, 20, 212; Moelwyn Hughes Commission on, 212; Hours of Work in, 284, 356, 476; Redeployment Plan for, 356

Trade Societies, Etc.—*continued.*

Cotton Manufacturers' Association, 44
Cotton Spinners, Wages of, 20, 212; Strike by, 308; Hours of Work of, 476
Cotton Weavers, Wages of, 44, 116, 212; Hours of Work of, 476
Cripps, Sir S., on Production, 68; on Civil Service Wages, 236; on Wages and Profits, 284, 476; Budget Speech, 380
Disabled Persons, Employment of, 404
Economic Survey for 1948, 284
Electrical Trades Union, 308, 332, 380, 596
Electricity-Supply Industry, Wages in, 284
Employment and Training Bill, 332
Engineers' Wage Claims, 188, 260, 356, 404, 620
Engineering and Allied Employers' National Federation, 188, 356, 404
Engineering and Shipbuilding Draughtsmen, Association of, 332, 356
Engineering Union, Amalgamated, 92, 116, 140, 188, 284, 332, 404, 500, 596, 620; Membership Statistics, 92, 188, 284, 404, 500; Presidential Election, 92, 500; Qualifications for Election as Union Officials, 116; Polish Workers in Britain, 140; Views on Government White Paper, 284, 332; Annual Conference, 620
Essential Employment Order, 140, 212
Europe, Voluntary Workers from 140
Factories Bill, 356
Five-Day Week, Government Policy on, 236
Foremen, Key Position in Industry, 404
Furniture Industry, Wage Increases in, 596
Gas Industry, Wages in, 404
Government White Paper on Incomes, Costs and Prices, 92, 164, 188, 212, 236, 260, 284, 308, 332, 356, 380, 404, 428, 476, 524, 548
Hosiery Workers, National Union of, 524
Hours of Labour, 164, 284, 380, 596
Hughes, M., Commission on Cotton Industry, 212
Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd., Apprenticeship Conditions, 452
Income Tax on Overtime, 380
Index of Retail Prices, 44, 332, 428, 620
India, Trade Union (Amendment) Act, 524
India, United Provinces, Hours of Work in, 44
Industrial Disputes. See *Strikes*
International Labour Organisation, 164
Iron and Steel Federation, 476
Iron and Steel Industry, Nationalisation of, 476
Iron and Steel Trades Confederation, 20, 44, 116, 212, 308, 428, 548
Joint Production Committees, 188, 332, 356, 548, 596
Labour, Ministry of, Statistics of, 44, 92, 140, 164, 212, 284, 380, 404, 500, 524, 572, 596
Labour Party, Election Programme, 140; Scarborough Conference, 284, 428, 524; Membership Statistics, 404
Liberal National Council, 548
Liberal Party Assembly at Blackpool, 356
Local Government Officers, National Association of, 140, 572
Locomotive Engineers and Firemen, Associated Society of, 68, 284
London Transport Executive, 68, 92, 140, 236, 356
"Man and Metal," 20, 44, 116, 212, 308, 428, 548
Management, Personal Touch in, 404
Maritime Convention, United Nations Conference on, 308
Mineworkers, National Union of, 20, 44, 116, 140, 212, 332, 356, 476, 524
Mining Industry, Compensation for Pit Accidents, 20; Wages in, 20, 164; Unofficial Strikes, 20, 476; Coal Production Statistics, 68, 188, 212, 356, 404, 452, 476, 500, 548, 572; Absenteeism, 68, 92, 116, 140, 164, 212, 236, 260, 284, 308, 332, 356, 380, 428, 452, 476, 500, 548; Progress in the Industry, 116, 332; Coal Prices, 68, 140; Overtime, 212, 356, 476; Wages for Clerical Grades, 236; Conditions in Poland, 308; Recruitment of Youths, 308; Coal Targets, 308; Deficit Balance in Industry for 1947, 476
Monopoly (Inquiry and Control) Bill, 452, 500
National Insurance Scheme, Relationship with Northern Ireland Scheme, 188
National Joint Advisory Council for Industry, 452, 500
New Zealand Federation of Labour, 572
Norway, Holidays with Pay in, 524; Regulations in Building Industry in, 572

Trade Societies, Etc.—*continued.*

Ordnance Factories, Royal, Government Employment Policy at, 164
Patentees, Institute of, Arrangement with Amalgamated Engineering Union, 92
Patternmakers' Association, United, 20, 212, 236, 356, 428, 452, 548, 620; Wages, 20, 356, 548, 620; Membership Statistics, 20; Shortage of Tools, 212
Personnel, Managerial Influences on Production, 68
Polish Mineworkers' Conditions in Poland, 308
Polish Nationals, Employment in Britain, 140, 260, 332, 500
Post Office Engineering Union, 116
Psychology, Industrial, National Institute of, 404
Railway Clerks' Association, 68, 572
Railway Executive on Labour Conditions 68; on Wage Claims, 236, 284
Railwaymen, National Union of, 68, 236, 284, 524; Wage Claims, 236, 284
Ransomes & Rapier, Ltd., Strike at, 260
Road Haulage Wages Board, 20, 572
Salaried Employees, Financial Difficulties of, 140
Scrap, National Requirements of, 44, 548
Seamen Absentees in Bremen, 92
Shipbuilders' Wage Claims, 188, 260, 356, 620
Shipbuilding Employers' Federation, 356, 428, 620
Shipbuilding and Engineering Unions, Confederation of, 188, 260, 332, 356, 404, 428, 476, 620
Shipbuilding Industry, Admiralty Joint Council for, 308
Shipbuilding Yards, Output of, 44
Shop, Distributive and Allied Workers, Union of, 356, 572
Steel, Decisive Part in Industry, 428; Nationalisation of, 476
Steel Workers, Food Rations of, 212
Stevedores' and Dockers' Union, National Amalgamated, 380
Strikes at Ransomes & Rapier, Ltd., 260; By Women in Cotton Mills, 308; by Ministry of Works Employees, 308; by Stevedores at London Docks, 380; Vehicle Builders', 380; Waleswood Colliery, 476; London Dockers', 596, 620
Strike Statistics, 92, 164, 308, 380, 500, 596
Textile Factory Workers' Association, United, 428
Textile Institute, Recognition of Technologists' Qualifications, 140
Textile Societies, Federation of, 572
Textile Trades Federation, 44, 476
Textile Trade, National Association of Unions in, 428
Textile Trades, Wages in, 20, 44, 92, 356, 428; Foreign Employees in, 236
Tools in Patternmakers' Trade, Shortage of, 212
Trades Councils, Derby Conference of, 596
Trades Union Congress, 20, 44, 92, 164, 188, 212, 236, 284, 308, 332, 356, 380, 404, 428, 452, 524, 548, 572, 596; Reports on Economic Policy, 20, 44, 92, 164, 188, 212; Wages, 20, 44, 164, 188, 380; Collective Bargaining, 164; Views on Government White Paper, 92, 164, 188, 212, 284, 308, 332, 356, 404, 428, 452, 524
Trade Unions, Qualifications of Officials, 116
Transport and General Workers' Union, 68, 92, 140, 236, 260, 284, 332, 356, 380, 524, 596, 620; Wage Claims, 92, 140, 236, 260, 332, 356; London Dock Strike, 596, 620
Tugboat Crews, Wages of, 236
Unemployment Fund, Statistics of, 404
Vehicle Builders, National Union of, 380
Wages Councils and Wages Boards, Proposals of, 380
Wages, Ministry of Labour Statistics, 44, 164, 284, 380, 596
Waleswood Colliery, Strike at, 476
Weavers' Amalgamation, 428
Women Employees, Outflow from Industry, 212
Wood-Cutting Machinists' Union, 380
Working Population, Statistics of, 212
Yorkshire Switchgear & Engineering Co., Ltd., Personal Touch in Management, 404

Universities. See *Education*

Vehicles. See *Motor Cars*

Warships. See *Naval*

LONDON:—Printed for the Proprietors by HARRISON & SONS, LTD., at the BEDFORD PRESS, 20 & 21, Bedfordbury, in the Parish of St. Martin-in-the-Fields, and Published by JOHN ALEXANDER DIXON, at the Offices of "ENGINEERING," 35 & 36, Bedford Street, in the Parish of St. Paul, Covent Garden, both in the County of London.—Friday, October 1, 1948.